

**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

Date of Closing: December 15, 2000

**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

Date of Closing: December 15, 2000

INDEX OF CLOSING DOCUMENTS

BASIC DOCUMENTS:

1. Bond Resolution
2. Supplemental Resolution
3. Bond Purchase Agreement
4. Public Service Commission Orders
5. Infrastructure Council Approval
6. Cross-Receipt for Bonds and Bond Proceeds
7. Direction to Authenticate and Deliver Bonds
8. Specimen Series 2000 Bond

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL:

9. Approving Opinion on Series 2000 Bonds of Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love, PLLC, Bond Counsel
10. Opinion of Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love, PLLC, as Counsel to Issuer
11. Final Title Opinion

CERTIFICATES:

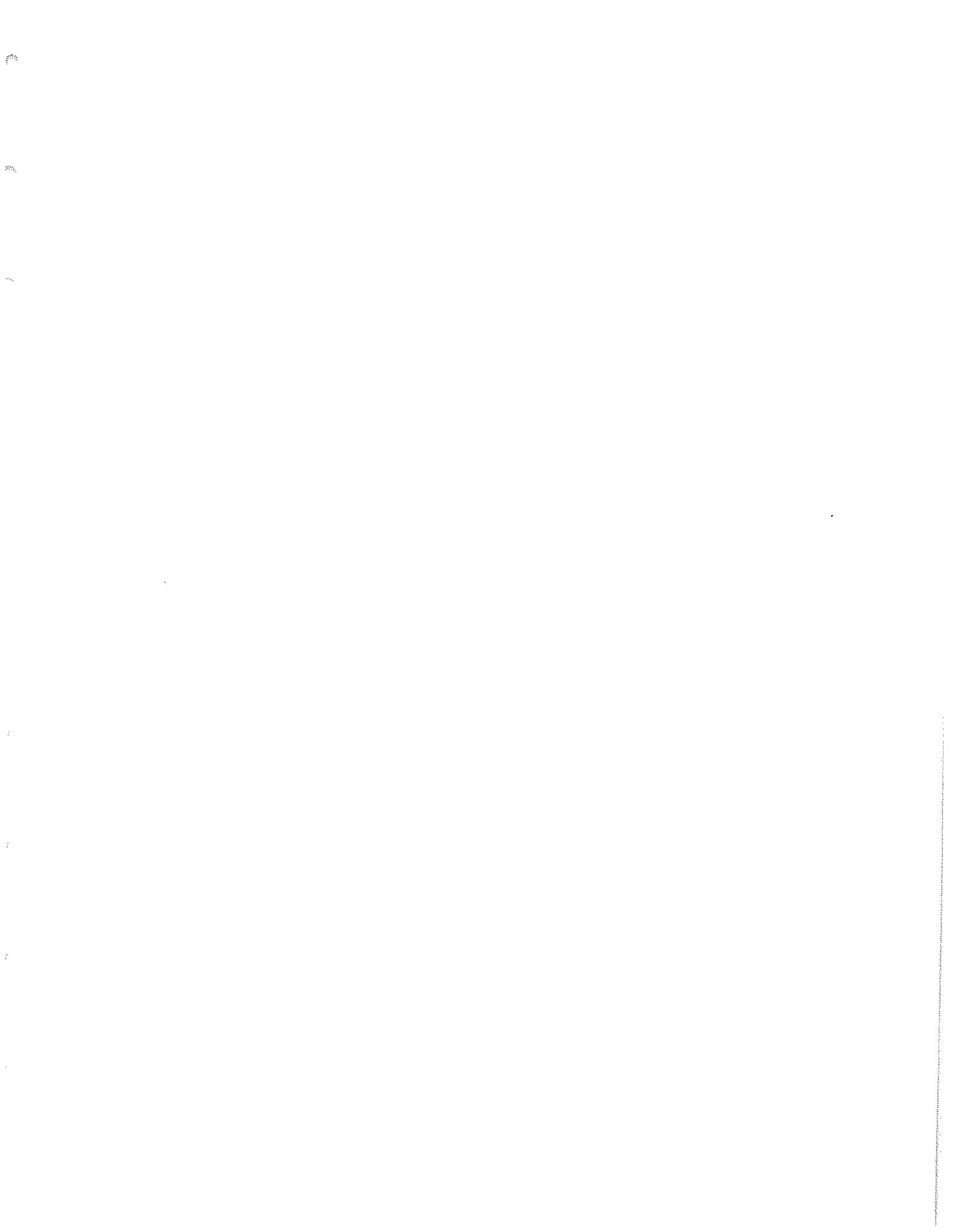
12. General Certificate of Issuer and Attorney
13. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds
14. Certificate of Consulting Engineer, with Schedule A attached
15. Certificate Designating Authorized Signatories for Consulting Engineer
16. Certificate of Certified Public Accountant

DOCUMENTS OF THE ISSUER:

17. County Commission Orders Creating and Enlarging the District
18. County Commission Orders Appointing Current Board Members and Oaths of Office of Current Board Members
19. Rules of Procedure
20. Affidavit of Publication of Notice of Filing of PSC Application
21. Minutes of 2000 Organizational Meeting of Board
22. Minutes on Adoption of Bond Resolution and Supplemental Resolution
23. Municipal Bond Commission New Issue Report

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS:

24. Acceptance by WesBanco Bank, Inc. of Duties as Depository Bank
25. Acceptance by WesBanco Bank, Inc. of Duties as Registrar
26. Certificate of Registration of Series 2000 Bonds
27. NPDES Permit Cover Letter
28. 1991 Bond Resolution
29. Consent of Holder of Series 1991 Bonds to Issuance of Parity Bonds
30. Financing Statement
31. Receipt of Payment of Interim Financing
32. Agreement with Cabot Corporation
33. Closing Memorandum



UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

BOND RESOLUTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I - STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS	2
Section 1.01. <u>Authority for this Resolution</u>	2
Section 1.02. <u>Findings</u>	2
Section 1.03. <u>Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract</u>	4
Section 1.04. <u>Definitions</u>	4
ARTICLE II - AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT	11
Section 2.01. <u>Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project</u>	11
ARTICLE III - AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT	12
Section 3.01. <u>Authorization of Bonds</u>	12
Section 3.02. <u>Terms of Bonds</u>	12
Section 3.03. <u>Execution of Bonds</u>	13
Section 3.04. <u>Authentication and Registration</u>	13
Section 3.05. <u>Negotiability, Transfer and Registration</u>	13
Section 3.06. <u>Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost</u>	14
Section 3.07. <u>Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer</u>	14
Section 3.08. <u>Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues, Lien Positions With Respect to Prior Bonds</u>	14
Section 3.09. <u>Delivery of Bonds</u>	14
Section 3.10. <u>Form of Series 2000 Bonds</u>	15
Section 3.11. <u>Sale of Series 2000 Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Bond Purchase Agreement with Authority and DEP</u>	24
Section 3.12. <u>Series 2000 Bonds are Issued as Parity Bonds With Respect to Prior Bonds</u>	24
Section 3.13. <u>"Amended Schedule A" Filing</u>	24
ARTICLE IV - [RESERVED]	25
ARTICLE V - FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF	26
Section 5.01. <u>Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank</u>	26
Section 5.02. <u>Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission</u>	26
Section 5.03. <u>System Revenues; Flow of Funds</u>	26

ARTICLE VI - BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS	30
Section 6.01. <u>Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds</u> ..	30
Section 6.02. <u>Disbursements From the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund</u> ..	31
ARTICLE VII - ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER	32
Section 7.01. <u>General Covenants of the Issuer</u>	32
Section 7.02. <u>Series 2000 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer</u>	32
Section 7.03. <u>Series 2000 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Positions</u> <u>With Respect to Prior Bonds</u>	32
Section 7.04. <u>Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges</u>	32
Section 7.05. <u>Sale of the System</u>	33
Section 7.06. <u>Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and</u> <u>General Covenant Against Encumbrances</u>	34
Section 7.07. <u>Parity Bonds</u>	34
Section 7.08. <u>Books, Records and Audit</u>	36
Section 7.09. <u>Rates</u>	37
Section 7.10. <u>Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report</u>	38
Section 7.11. <u>Engineering Services and Operating Personnel</u>	38
Section 7.12. <u>No Competing Franchise</u>	39
Section 7.13. <u>Enforcement of Collections</u>	39
Section 7.14. <u>No Free Services</u>	40
Section 7.15. <u>Insurance and Construction Bonds</u>	40
Section 7.16. <u>Mandatory Connections</u>	41
Section 7.17. <u>Completion and Operation of Project; Permits and Orders</u>	41
Section 7.18. <u>Compliance With Bond Purchase Agreement and Law</u>	41
Section 7.19. <u>Securities Laws Compliance</u>	41
Section 7.20. <u>Covenants with Respect to Erosion and Wetlands</u>	42
Section 7.21. <u>Contracts; Public Releases</u>	42
ARTICLE VIII - INVESTMENT OF FUNDS	43
Section 8.01. <u>Investments</u>	43
Section 8.02. <u>Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds</u>	43
ARTICLE IX - DEFAULT AND REMEDIES	45
Section 9.01. <u>Events of Default</u>	45
Section 9.02. <u>Remedies</u>	45
Section 9.03. <u>Appointment of Receiver</u>	45
ARTICLE X - PAYMENT OF BONDS	47
Section 10.01. <u>Payment of Series 2000 Bonds</u>	47

ARTICLE XI - MISCELLANEOUS	48
Section 11.01. <u>Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation</u>	48
Section 11.02. <u>Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract</u>	48
Section 11.03. <u>Severability of Invalid Provisions</u>	48
Section 11.04. <u>Headings, Etc</u>	48
Section 11.05. <u>Conflicting Provisions Repealed</u>	48
Section 11.06. <u>Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc</u>	48
Section 11.07. <u>Effective Date</u>	48
 Exhibit A - <u>DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT</u>	 50
Exhibit B - <u>BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT</u>	51

**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

BOND RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE FACILITIES OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN FOUR HUNDRED TWELVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$412,000.00) IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDERS OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY AND THE WEST VIRGINIA DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS; AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF THE UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution (together with any order, resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act") and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

- A. Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Wood and Pleasants Counties of said State.
- B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public sewerage system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be constructed certain additions, betterments and improvements to the Issuer's existing public sewerage facilities, including the additions, betterments and improvements described in Exhibit A hereto (collectively, the "Project") (the Issuer's existing sewerage facilities, the Project and any further additions thereto or extensions thereof are herein called the "System") in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by Cerrone Associates, Inc., Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.
- C. The acquisition and construction of the System was financed in part with the proceeds from \$540,000 in principal amount of the Issuer's Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991 (the "Prior Bonds"), issued on April 16, 1991, authorized pursuant to a Bond Resolution enacted by the Issuer on April 16, 1991 (the "Prior Resolution").
- D. The Issuer derives revenues from the System, and, except for the pledge thereof to secure and pay the Prior Bonds, said revenues are not pledged or encumbered in any manner.
- E. The estimated maximum cost of the construction and acquisition of the Project and issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, as hereinafter defined, is \$412,000, which will be permanently financed with the proceeds of the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) (the "Series 2000 Bonds") herein authorized.
- F. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all the costs of the operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Series 2000 Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and all sinking funds, reserve accounts and other payments provided for herein and in the Prior Resolution.
- G. It is further deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue the Series 2000 Bonds, in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than \$412,000, to permanently finance the costs

of acquisition and construction of the Project, as hereinafter defined. Said costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest upon the Series 2000 Bonds prior to and during construction and acquisition and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, as hereinafter defined; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2000 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes, shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

H. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 30 years.

I. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that its Series 2000 Bonds be issued and sold to the Authority (as hereinafter defined) pursuant to the terms and provisions of a bond purchase agreement by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, a division of the West Virginia Bureau of Environment (the "DEP"), the execution, delivery and form of which are ratified and approved herein.

J. The Issuer has received the written consent from the Holder of the Prior Bonds to issue the Series 2000 Bonds on a parity with the lien of the Prior Bonds. There are no outstanding obligations of the Issuer other than the Prior Bonds which will rank either senior and prior to or on parity with the Series 2000 Bonds as to liens and sources of and security for payment.

K. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be issued with a lien on the Net Revenues, as hereinafter defined, on a parity with the lien held by the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

L. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System, and issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the approval by the Council (as hereinafter defined) of the Project and the financing thereof and the obtaining of a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which has expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds or has been waived by all necessary parties.

M. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the Council (as hereinafter defined) as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by those who shall be the registered owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the registered owners of any and all of such Bonds, as the case may be, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond of a series and any other Bonds of the same series by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

“Act” means Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of adoption hereof.

“Authority” means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2000 Bonds, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the DEP under the Act.

“Authorized Officer” means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer or any other person duly appointed as such by the Governing Body.

“Bond Purchase Agreement” shall mean the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Bond Purchase Agreement heretofore entered into or to be entered into by and among the Authority, the DEP and the Issuer, providing for the purchase of the Series 2000 Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, attached hereto as Exhibit B, the form of which is approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer are authorized and directed by Section 3.11 hereof and by the Supplemental Resolution.

“Bondholder,” “Holder of the Bonds,” “Holder” or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

“Bond Legislation,” “Resolution,” “Bond Resolution” or “Local Act” means this Bond Resolution and all orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

“Bond Registrar” means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

“Bonds” means, collectively, the Prior Bonds, the Series 2000 Bonds and, where appropriate, any Bonds on a parity therewith authorized to be issued hereunder or by another resolution of the Issuer.

“Certificate of Authentication and Registration” means the certificate of authentication and registration on the Series 2000 Bonds in substantially the form set forth in the bond form contained herein.

“Chairman” means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer or any temporary Chairman duly appointed by the Governing Body.

“Closing Date” means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2000 Bonds for an advance of more than a de minimis amount of the principal of the Series 2000 Bonds by the Authority.

“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations promulgated thereunder.

“Commission” means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

“Completion Date” means the completion date of the Project, as defined in the SRF Regulations.

“Consulting Engineers” means Cerrone Associates, Inc., Wheeling, West Virginia, or any professional engineer or firm of professional engineers, licensed by the State, who shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions or political subdivisions, that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

“Costs” or “Costs of the Project” means those costs described in Section 1.02 G hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

“Council” means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any successor thereto.

“DEP” means the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, a division of the West Virginia Bureau of Environment, or any agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the DEP.

“Depository Bank” means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of the FDIC.

“Event of Default” means any occurrence or event specified in Section 9.01.

“FDIC” means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

“Fiscal Year” means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

“Governing Body” means the public service board of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

“Government Obligations” means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America, including without limitation (i) such obligations which have been stripped from their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from such obligations and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from such obligations or interest coupons stripped from such obligations, (ii) evidences of ownership of a proportionate interest in specified direct obligations of, or specified obligations which are unconditionally and fully guaranteed by, the United States of America, which obligations are held by a bank or trust company organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof in the capacity of custodian and (iii) obligations, the sole source of the payment of the principal of and interest on which are obligations of the nature of those described in clause (i), which are irrevocably pledged for such purposes.

“Gross Revenues” means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that “Gross Revenues” does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Section 8.01 hereof) or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

“Herein,” “hereto” and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

“I/A Future Connection Fund” means the Union-Williams Public Service District I/A Future Connection Fund Established by the Prior Resolution.

“Independent Certified Public Accountants” shall mean any public accountant or certified public accountant or firm of public accountants or certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

“Issuer” means Union-Williams Public Service District, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

“Net Revenues” means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

“Operating Expenses” means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, the SRF Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, Registrar and Paying Agent (all as herein defined), other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that “Operating Expenses” does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds or Prior Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

“Outstanding,” when used with reference to Bonds as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X and (iv) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, Bonds registered to the Issuer.

“Parity Bonds” means additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

“Paying Agent” means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, or such entity or authority as may be designated by the Issuer with the consent of the Authority and the DEP.

“Prior Bonds” means the Issuer’s Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991, dated April 16, 1991, issued in the original principal amount of \$540,000.

“Prior Bonds Reserve Account” means the Sewerage System Reserve Account established for the Prior Bonds in the Prior Resolution.

“Prior Bonds Sinking Fund” means the Sinking Fund established for the Prior Bonds in the Prior Resolution.

“Prior Resolution” means the Bond Resolution adopted by the Issuer on April 16, 1991, authorizing the issuance of the Prior Bonds, as supplemented and amended.

“Project” means the project described in Exhibit A attached hereto, constituting additions, betterments and improvements to the existing sewerage system of the Issuer.

“Qualified Investments” means and includes any of the following:

- A. Government Obligations;

B. Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

C. Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

D. Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

E. Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (A) through (D) above;

F. Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (A) through (D) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

G. The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

H. Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

“Renewal and Replacement Fund” means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by the Prior Resolution and continued by Section 5.01 hereof.

“Reserve Accounts” means, collectively, the Prior Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account.

“Reserve Requirement” means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in the Reserve Accounts for the Series 2000 Bonds and Prior Bonds.

“Revenue Fund” means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Resolution and continued by Section 5.01 hereof.

“Secretary” means the Secretary of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

“Series 2000 Bonds” means the not more than \$412,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, authorized by this Resolution.

“Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund” means the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

“Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account” means the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof.

“Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement” means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Series 2000 Bonds in the then concurrent or any succeeding year.

“Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund” means the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

“Sinking Funds” means, collectively, the Prior Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund.

“SRF Administrative Fee” means any administrative fee required to be paid under the Bond Purchase Agreement.

“SRF Program” means the State’s Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program, under which the Authority purchases the water pollution control revenue bonds of local government entities satisfying certain legal and other requirements with the proceeds of a capitalization grant award from the United States Environmental Protection Agency and funds of the State.

“SRF Regulations” means the regulations set forth in Title 47, Series 31 of the West Virginia Code of State Regulations.

“State” means the State of West Virginia.

“Supplemental Resolution” means any resolution or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Resolution and, when preceded by the article “the,” refers specifically to the Supplemental Resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2000 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Resolution to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

“Surplus Revenues” means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds, the Prior Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, as further defined in Section 5.03(D) hereof.

“System” means the complete properties for the collection, treatment, purification or disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes, in its entirety or any integral part thereof, of the Issuer, and shall include the Project and any improvements or extensions thereof, both within and without said Issuer.

“Tap Fees” means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Resolution as they are used. Accounting terms not specifically defined herein shall be given meaning in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

The terms “herein,” “hereunder,” “hereby,” “hereto,” “hereof” and any similar terms refer to this Resolution; and the term “hereafter” means after the date of enactment of this Resolution.

Articles, sections and subsections mentioned by number only are the respective articles, sections and subsections of this Resolution so numbered.

**ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION
AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT**

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of \$412,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof.

The Issuer has received bids or entered into contracts for the acquisition and construction of the Project, compatible with the financing plan submitted to the SRF Program. The Issuer will enter into a contract for the acquisition and construction of the Project simultaneously with the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed \$412,000, which is to be paid as set forth in 1.02E hereof.

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS;
AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of capitalizing interest on the Series 2000 Bonds, funding a reserve account for the Series 2000 Bonds, paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for, and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued negotiable Series 2000 Bonds of the Issuer, in an aggregate principal amount of not more than \$412,000. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be issued as a single bond, to be designated "Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program)," in the aggregate principal amount of not more than \$412,000, and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds remaining after the funding of the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account (if funded from the Bond proceeds) and capitalization of interest, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof and applied as set forth in Article VI hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2000 Bonds shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Bond Purchase Agreement. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 2000 Bonds, if any, shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2000 Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds, and shall mature in principal installments, all as provided in the Supplemental Resolution. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Holder for other fully registered Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. The Bonds shall be dated as of the date specified in a Supplemental Resolution and shall bear interest, if any, as provided in such Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed any of the Series 2000 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2000 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Series 2000 Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Authentication and Registration. No Series 2000 Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2000 Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2000 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting any of said Series 2000 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bond shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as any of the Series 2000 Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and maintain the books for the registration and transfer of the Series 2000 Bonds.

The registered Series 2000 Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2000 Bonds or transferring the registered Series 2000 Bonds are exercised, Series 2000 Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Series 2000 Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Series 2000 Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and

the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Series 2000 Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Series 2000 Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Series 2000 Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Series 2000 Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2000 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2000 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided and amounts, if any, in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account. No holder or holders of any of the Series 2000 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 2000 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues, Lien Positions With Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all the Series 2000 Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System on a parity with the lien on such Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on and other payments for the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 Bonds and to make the payments into the Sinking Funds and the Reserve Accounts therein, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2000 Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2000 Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2000 Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2000 Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. An executed copy of the Bond Purchase Agreement; and

E. The approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2000 Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Series 2000 Bonds. The text of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

[Form of Series 2000 Bond]

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

No. R-_____

\$_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Wood and Pleasants Counties of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ DOLLARS (\$_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing on _____, _____, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as Exhibit B hereto and incorporated herein by reference, without interest.

The SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____, 20____, as set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The SRF Administrative Fee on this Bond are payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Registrar (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on the 15th day of the month next preceding a SRF Administrative Fee payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may only be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Bond Purchase Agreement among the Issuer, the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, a division of the West Virginia Bureau of Environment (the "DEP") and the Authority, dated _____, 20____.

This Bond is issued (i) to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage facilities of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) to fund a debt service reserve account for the Bonds; and

(iii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage facilities of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 20___, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 20___ (collectively called the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other securities provided for the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1991, OF THE ISSUER, DATED APRIL 16, 1991, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$540,000 (THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of the Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to the payment of the Costs of the Project described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated _____, 2000.

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[SEAL]

Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

(Form of)

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2000 Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____.

_____,

as Registrar

By _____

Its Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>
(1)	\$		(7)	\$	
(2)	\$		(8)	\$	
(3)	\$		(9)	\$	
(4)	\$		(10)	\$	
(5)	\$		(11)	\$	
(6)	\$		(12)	\$	

Total \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)
ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint
_____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for
registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 2000.

In the presence of:

Section 3.11. Sale of Series 2000 Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Bond Purchase Agreement with Authority and DEP. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Bond Purchase Agreement. If not so authorized by previous Resolution, the Chairman is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Bond Purchase Agreement in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit B" and made a part hereof, and the Secretary is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Bond Purchase Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Bond Purchase Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, are hereby approved and incorporated into this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. Series 2000 Bonds are Issued as Parity Bonds With Respect to Prior Bonds. The Series 2000 Bonds are issued as and shall constitute parity bonds with respect to the Prior Bonds. The Issuer has received the consent of the Holder of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds.

Section 3.13. "Amended Schedule A" Filing. Within sixty (60) days following the Completion Date, the Issuer will file with the Authority and the DEP a schedule, the form of which will be provided by the DEP, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolution) with and shall be held by the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and the Issuer and from each other:

- A. Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolution);
- B. Sewerage System Reserve Account (established by the Prior Resolution);
- C. Renewal and Replacement Fund (created by the Prior Resolution); and
- D. I/A Future Connection Fund (created by the Prior Resolution); and
- E. Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with the Commission:

- A. Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund; and
- B. Within the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds.

A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided.

1. The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all Operating Expenses of the System.

2. The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office the amount required by the Prior Resolution for payment of interest on the Prior Bonds.

3. The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the National Finance Office the amount required by the Prior Resolution for payment of principal of the Prior Bonds; and (ii) commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2000 Bonds, remit to the Commission for

deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on said Series 2000 Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

4. The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and simultaneously (i) remit to the Depository Bank the amount required by the Prior Resolution to be deposited in the Sewerage System Reserve Account; and (ii) commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2000 Bonds, if not fully funded upon the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement.

5. The Issuer shall next, by the fifteenth of each month, so long as the Prior Bonds remain Outstanding, transfer from the Revenue Fund to the I/A Future Connection Fund established by the Prior Resolution, the amounts required by Section 4.02(B)(4) of the Prior Resolution.

6. The Issuer shall next, by the fifteenth day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund to the Renewal and Replacement Fund created by the Prior Resolution, a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month (provided that, so long as the Prior Bonds remain Outstanding such sum shall not be less than \$575.00 each month), exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, emergency repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in any of the Reserve Accounts [except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof] shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

Moneys in the Prior Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly installments required to be paid on the Prior Bonds as the same shall become due, for prepayment of the Prior Bonds or otherwise as provided in the Prior Resolution.

All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account (if equal to at least the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement) shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2000 Bonds, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking funds sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve accounts in an amount equal to the requirement therefor.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund or the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account therein when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest and reserve payments, whether for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. If required by the Authority at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account therein, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2000 Bonds under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal,

interest and reserve account payments with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission, the SRF Administrative Fee as set forth in the Schedule Y attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement.

C. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

D. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds and accounts, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in said Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds and accounts during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. In the case of payments to the Commission under this paragraph, the Issuer shall, if required by the Authority at anytime, make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts with the Depository Bank shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this section 5.03, and the Net Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

I. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the moneys received from time to time from the sale of any or all of the Series 2000 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, specified in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2000 Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of construction of the Project.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account the sum, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account.

C. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds, there shall first be credited to the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and then paid, any and all borrowings by the Issuer made for the purpose of temporarily financing a portion of the Costs of the Project, together with interest accrued thereon to the date of such payment, not otherwise paid from funds of the Issuer.

D. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining moneys derived from the sale of the Series 2000 Bonds, such moneys shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of Costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02.

E. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all Costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be used to fund the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, if not funded upon issuance of the Bonds, in an amount not to exceed the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, in no event shall more than 10% of the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, and if any such proceeds remain after funding the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, the same shall be expended as directed by the Authority and DEP.

F. The Depository Bank shall act as a trustee and fiduciary for the Holder of the Series 2000 Bonds with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and shall comply with all requirements with respect to the disposition of the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund set forth in the Bond Legislation. Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be used solely to pay Costs of the Project and until so transferred or expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2000 Bonds.

Section 6.02. Disbursements From the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund. On or before the Closing Date, the Issuer shall have delivered to the DEP and the Authority a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds will be expended and the disbursement procedures for such proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule. Payments for costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund (except for costs of issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds which shall be paid upon the request of the Issuer) shall be made only after submission to, and approval from, the Authority and DEP of the following:

A. A "Payment Requisition Form," the form of which is attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement as Exhibit C, in compliance with the construction schedule; and

B. A certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer and the Consulting Engineers, stating that:

1. None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

2. Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

3. Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

4. Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

All payments made from the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be presumed by the Depository Bank to be made for the purposes set forth in said certificate, and the Depository Bank shall not be required to monitor the application of disbursements from the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund. The Consulting Engineers shall from time to time file with the Depository Bank written statements advising the Depository Bank of its then authorized representative.

Pending such application, moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

After completion of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, the Depository Bank shall transfer any moneys remaining in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund to the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, and when fully funded any such remaining moneys shall be expended as directed by the Authority and DEP.

ARTICLE VII ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of said Series 2000 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Series 2000 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2000 Bonds shall not be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of any of the Series 2000 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power, if any, of the Issuer to pay said Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Series 2000 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Positions With Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2000 Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System on a parity with the lien on such Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds. Net Revenues derived from the System, in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts, and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation and the Prior Resolution are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as the same become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Bond Purchase Agreement. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth and approved and described in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered November 15, 1994, in Case No. 94-0110-PSD-42A, and such rates are hereby adopted.

So long as the Series 2000 Bonds are Outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the Bond Purchase Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series 2000 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner

authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Resolution. Additionally, so long as the Series 2000 Bonds are Outstanding and except as otherwise required by law or with the written consent of the Authority and the DEP, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to pay fully all the Bonds and Prior Bonds Outstanding, or to effectively defease this Bond Legislation in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2000 Bonds. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Series 2000 Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Commission unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of \$10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of \$10,000 but not in excess of \$50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property upon public bidding. The proceeds derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. Such payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said fund by other provisions of this Bond Legislation. No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of \$50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders of the Bonds then outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided in this Section 7.06 and in Section 7.07, so long as any of the Series 2000 Bonds are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2000 Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2000 Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations have been made and are current. Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2000 Bonds, and the interest thereon, if any, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2000 Bonds and the interest thereon, if any, in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and DEP prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as any of the Prior Bonds are Outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Resolution shall be applicable. In addition, no Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds pursuant to this Bond Legislation, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2000 Bonds, and must have the prior written consent of the Authority and the DEP.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, improvements or betterments to the System or refunding one or more series of the Prior Bonds and/or the Bonds, or both such purposes.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, based upon the necessary investigation and certification by the Consulting Engineers, reciting the conclusion required in the Prior Resolution, so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, and thereafter, when the Prior Bonds are no longer outstanding, or if the parity requirement is waived by the Holders of the Prior Bonds, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the following:

- (1) The Bonds then Outstanding;
- (2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and
- (3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer and approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to the date of delivery of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the said Independent Certified Public Accountants on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System adopted by the Issuer, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond of one series over any other Bond of the same series. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior lien of the Series 2000 Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2000 Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the Prior Resolution with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds and Prior Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery

of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation.

Section 7.08. Books, Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the DEP such documents and information as it may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Governing Body shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Authority and the DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of Bonds requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

- A. A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.
- B. A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to said Bonds and the status of all said funds and accounts.
- C. The amount of any Bonds or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereto, and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereto, to the extent legally required, and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of said Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of Bonds and shall submit said report to the Authority and the DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the DEP shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Bond Purchase Agreement and this Bond Legislation, and that the Issuer's revenues are adequate to meet its Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

The Issuer shall provide the DEP with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in Exhibit E of the Bond Purchase Agreement or as promulgated from time to time.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System have been established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Secretary, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from said System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that amounts equal to or in excess of the reserve requirements are on deposit, respectively, in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account and reserve accounts for

obligations on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2000 Bonds including the Prior Bonds.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof. The Issuer, by the unanimous consent and approval of the Governing Body, may amend the budget during the subject Fiscal Year provided that the budget remains balanced after such amendment. If the budget is so amended, a copy of the amended budget shall be submitted to the Authority and the DEP within 15 days of the adoption of such amendment. After the adoption of any such amendment, the budget, as amended, shall be the budget of the Issuer for the balance of the subject Fiscal Year. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by the Consulting Engineers, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of the Consulting Engineers that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget, any amendments thereto and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority and the DEP and to any Holder of any Bonds who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets, any amendments thereto and resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available such budgets, any amendments thereto and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement as Exhibit B, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the DEP by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate from the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Authority and the DEP, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and the DEP is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of such receipt. The Issuer shall submit a "Performance Certificate," a form of which is attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement as Exhibit A, to the DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project, and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, the DEP and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to the DEP when the Project is 90% completed.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator to operate the System so long as the Series 2000 Bonds are Outstanding. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System and any services and facilities of the water system, if so owned by the Issuer, to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services

of the System and will not restore such services of either system until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law. If the water facilities are not owned by the Issuer, the Issuer shall enter into a termination agreement with the water provider, subject to any required approval of such agreement by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and all rules, regulations and orders of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of the Issuer shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. The Issuer will carry such insurance and in such amounts as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System, with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers, against loss or damage by fire, explosion, hurricane, earthquake, cyclone, occupancy or other hazards and risks. The Issuer will require that each of its contractors and all subcontractors maintain, during the life of the construction contract, workers' compensation coverage, public liability insurance, property damage insurance and vehicle liability insurance in amounts and on terms satisfactory to the Authority and the DEP, so long as the Authority is the Owner of the Bonds. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a one hundred percent (100%) basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their interests may appear, in accordance with the Bond Purchase Agreement, during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof. In time of war, the Issuer shall also carry in said amount such insurance as may be available against loss or damage by the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repair and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for said Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will also carry liability insurance for damage or injury to persons or property in amounts adequate for such purposes and customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System. The Issuer shall carry such other insurance as is required by the Authority and DEP and as set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement, including but not limited to flood insurance and business interruption insurance, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer. The Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

Section 7.16. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants and residents of, and the economy of, the Issuer and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the territory served by the System. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Division of Health from such house, dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use the System and shall cease the use of all other means for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or building where there is such gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Division of Health and such house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a 30-day notice of the availability of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Any such house, dwelling or building from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 7.17. Completion and Operation of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer will complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all Federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer has obtained all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System, and all approvals for issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal.

Section 7.18. Compliance With Bond Purchase Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all terms and conditions of the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the DEP with all copies submitted to the Authority.

The Issuer also agrees to comply with the Act and all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the DEP or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

Section 7.19. Securities Laws Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.20. Covenants with Respect to Erosion and Wetlands. The Issuer covenants and agrees that the Project shall not contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

Section 7.21. Contracts; Public Releases.

A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2000 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the DEP for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the amended schedule attached to the Certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall list the funding provided by the DEP and the Authority in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

Section 7.22. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2000 Bonds and shall be for the equal benefit of all Holders of Series 2000 Bonds; provided, however, that the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

ARTICLE VIII INVESTMENT OF FUNDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any moneys held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein, and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own bond department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year (or more often if reasonably requested by the Issuer), a summary of such funds, accounts, and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2000 Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2000 Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority, the Council or the DEP, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority, the Council or the DEP, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth

in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Resolution.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an “Event of Default” with respect to the Series 2000 Bonds:

A. If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Series 2000 Bonds; or

B. If default occurs in the Issuer’s observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2000 Bonds, set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2000 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, Registrar or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or

C. If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

D. If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Resolution.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Holders of the Bonds, including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds, (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Holders of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be on a parity with the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Holder of a Bond, may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Holder of a Bond, shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby

established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other avenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might exercise.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Holder of any Bonds, shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Holders of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds, and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Series 2000 Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid to the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, this Resolution may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Bond Legislation, or of any resolution amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of any Bond or Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Holders of the Series 2000 Bonds and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the Supplemental Resolution, or the Series 2000 Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. Except for the Prior Resolution, all Resolutions, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed. In the event of any conflict between this Resolution and the Prior Resolution (so long as the Prior Bonds are Outstanding), the more restrictive provision shall control.

Section 11.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.07. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately.

ADOPTED this 13th day of December, 2000.


Chairman


Member, Public Service Board


Member, Public Service Board

Exhibit A

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the Issuer's existing public sewerage facilities, in the Union-Williams Public Service District in Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia, consisting of sewer line extensions to the Pleasants County Industrial Park and the Cabot Corporation Plant and adjoining areas, and related appurtenance and improvements, together with the acquisition of two vehicles and other equipment for use by the Issuer.

Exhibit B

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

[See Tab Number 3]

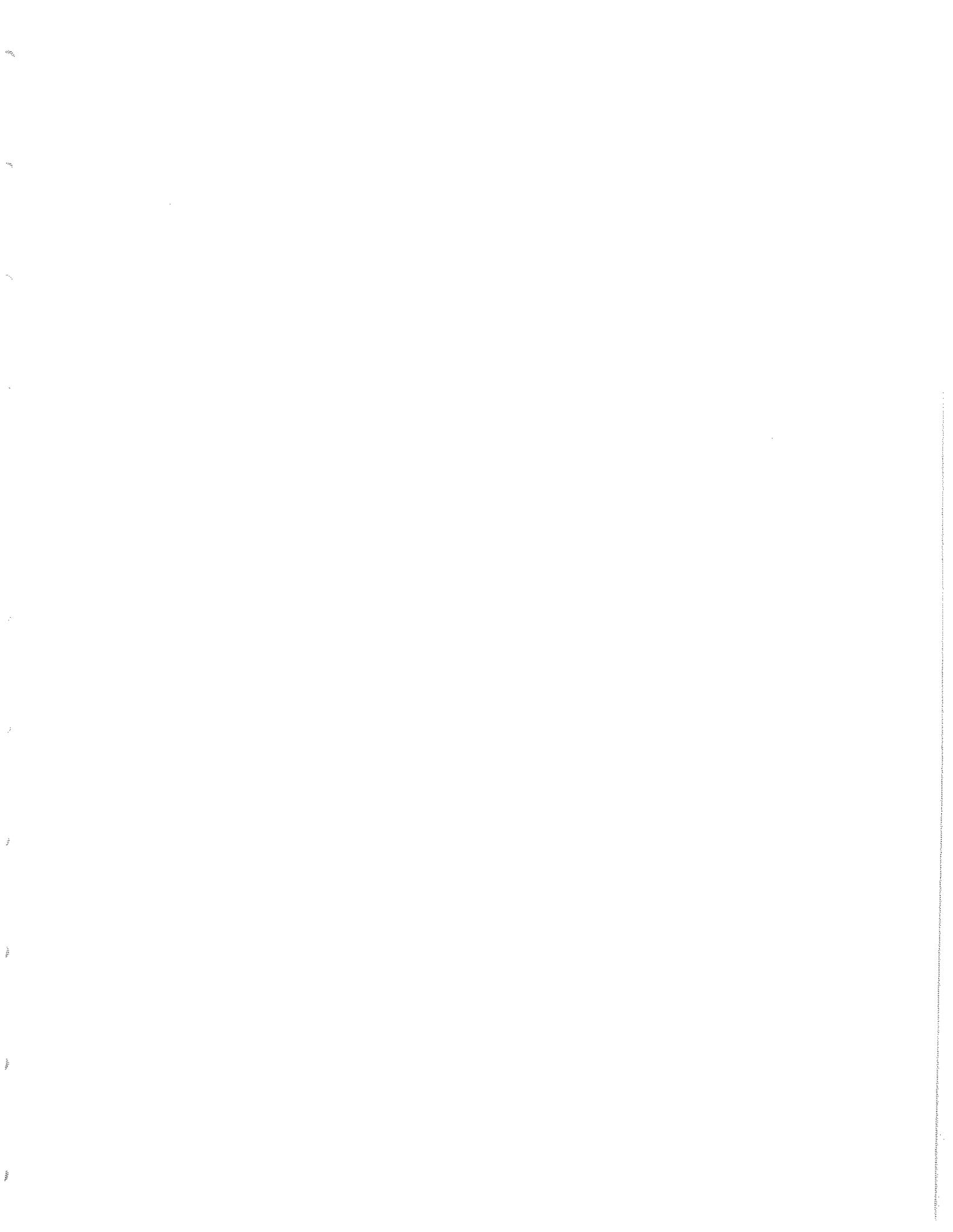
CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of an Resolution duly enacted by the Public Service Board of the UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 13th day of December, 2000.

Dated: December 15, 2000.


Secretary, Public Service District

[SEAL]



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, INTEREST RATE, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM) OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; AUTHORIZING, RATIFYING AND APPROVING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A BOND REGISTRAR, DEPOSITORY BANK AND PAYING AGENT; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the public service board (the "Governing Body") of the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer") has duly and officially adopted a Resolution on December 13, 2000 (the "Resolution"), entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE FACILITIES OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN FOUR HUNDRED TWELVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$412,000.00) IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDERS OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY AND THE WEST VIRGINIA DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND

PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS; AND ADOPTING OTHER
PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Resolution when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Resolution provides for the issuance of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) of the Issuer (the "Series 2000 Bonds"), in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$412,000.00, and has authorized the execution and delivery of a bond purchase agreement relating to the Series 2000 Bonds dated December 4, 2000 (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, a division of the West Virginia Bureau of Environment (the "DEP"), all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"); and in the Resolution it is provided that the form of the Bond Purchase Agreement and exact principal amount, interest rate, date, maturity date, redemption provisions, interest and principal payment dates, sale price and other terms of the Series 2000 Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Series 2000 Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Series 2000 Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Bond Purchase Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Series 2000 Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Bond Purchase Agreement be ratified, approved and entered into by the Issuer, that the exact principal amount, the interest rate, the date, the maturity date, the redemption provisions, the interest and principal payment dates, the sale price and other terms of the Series 2000 Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Series 2000 Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Resolution and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) of the Issuer, originally represented by a single bond, numbered R-1, in the principal amount of \$412,000.00. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature on June 1, 2031, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be payable in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2001 and ending June 1, 2031, and in the

amounts set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement and incorporated in and made part of the Series 2000 Bonds. The Series 2000 Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and DEP, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the Bond Purchase Agreement, as long as the Authority shall be registered owner of the Series 2000 Bonds. The Issuer does hereby approve and shall pay the SRF Administrative Fee equal to ½% of the principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Series 2000 Bonds and the text of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be in substantially the form provided in the Resolution.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, ratify, approve and accept the Bond Purchase Agreement, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery by the Chairman and the Secretary of the Bond Purchase Agreement, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, ratified, approved and directed. The price of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that, the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer, and at closing there shall be requisitioned and advanced a portion of the proceeds in the amount of \$349,226, being more than a de minimis amount. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the Bond Purchase Agreement and in the application to the DEP and the Authority.

Section 4. The Issuer hereby agrees to comply with the special conditions set forth in Exhibit E to the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate WesBanco Bank, Inc., Parkersburg, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar for the Series 2000 Bonds under the Resolution.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Series 2000 Bonds under the Resolution.

Section 7. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate WesBanco Bank, Inc., Parkersburg, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Resolution.

Section 8. The Series 2000 Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund as capitalized interest.

Section 9. The Series 2000 Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$13,736 shall be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 10. The Series 2000 Bonds proceeds in the amount of \$325,417.49 shall be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and immediately disbursed to

WesBanco Bank, Inc. to pay in full the entire outstanding principal of and all interest accrued on the interim loan from such Bank obtained by the Issuer to temporarily finance the costs of the Project.

Section 11. The remaining proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from time to time for payment of costs of the Project and payment of cost of issuance of the Series 2000 Bonds.

Section 12. The Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Series 2000 Bonds and such other documents, agreements, instruments and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Series 2000 Bonds hereby and by the Resolution approved and provided for, and to affix thereon the seal of the Issuer, as appropriate, to the end that the Series 2000 Bonds may be delivered to the Authority pursuant to the Bond Purchase Agreement on or about December 15, 2000.

Section 13. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the permanent financing of the Costs thereof with the proceeds of the Series 2000 Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

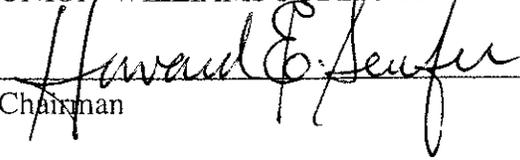
Section 14. The Issuer hereby determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer to invest all monies in the funds and accounts established by the Resolution held by the Depository Bank in time deposits, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, of the Depository Bank meeting the requirements set forth under the definition of "Qualified Investments" in the Resolution and therefore the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such monies to be invested in such time deposits, until further directed by the Issuer. Monies in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, including the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account therein, shall be invested by the Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 15. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[REST OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Adopted this 13th day of December, 2000.

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT


Chairman

[SEAL]

ATTEST:


Secretary

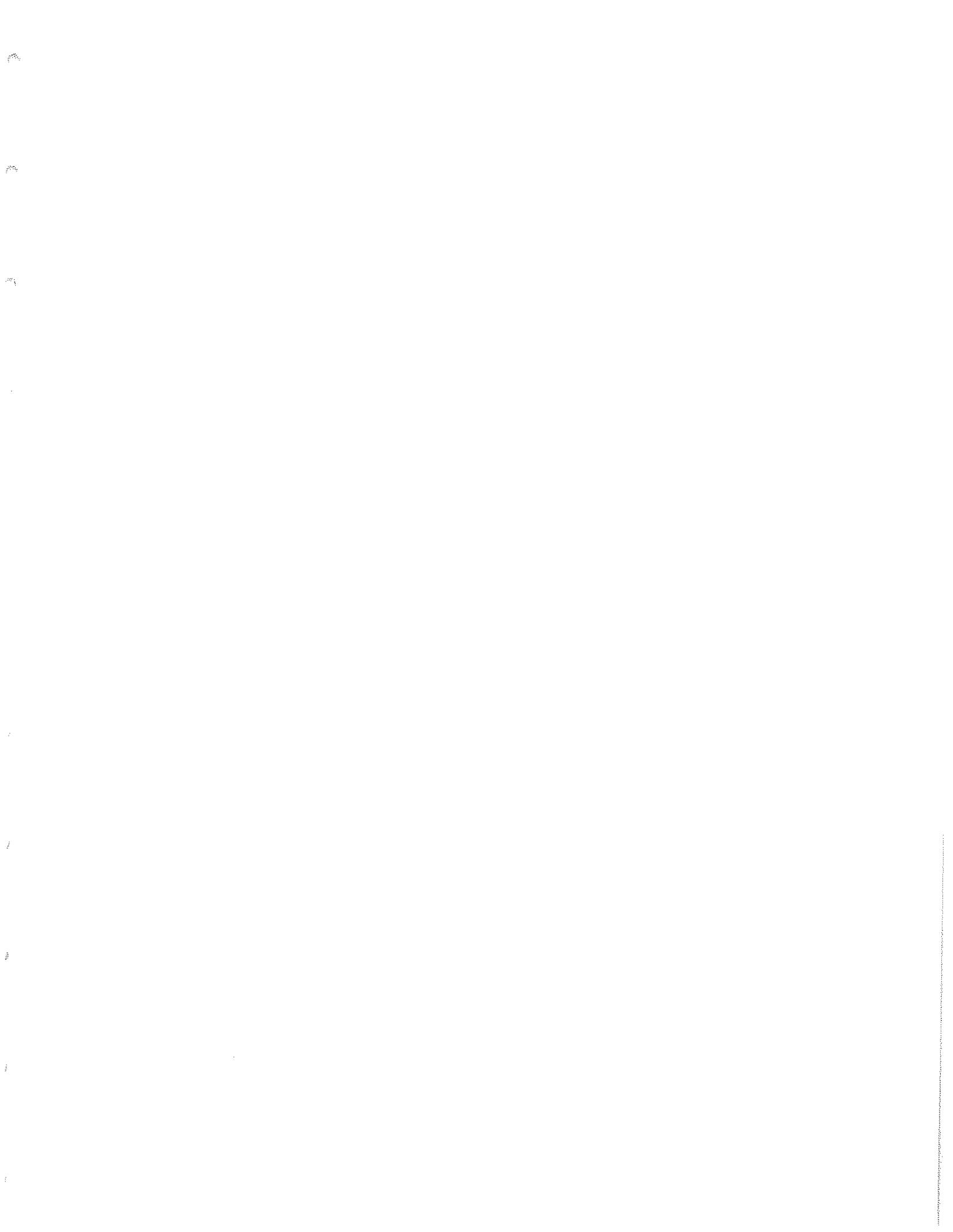
CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Governing Board of the Union-Williams Public Service District on the 13th day of December, 2000.

Dated: December 15, 2000.

[SEAL]


Secretary



SRF-BPA-1
(4/6/00)

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), made and entered into in several counterparts, by and among the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a governmental instrumentality and body corporate of the State of West Virginia (the "Authority"), the WEST VIRGINIA DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, a division of the West Virginia Bureau of Environment (the "DEP"), and the local government designated below (the "Local Government").

UNION - WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Local Government)

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the United States Congress under Title VI of the federal Clean Water Act, as amended (the "Clean Water Act"), has provided for capitalization grants to be awarded to states for the express purpose of establishing and maintaining state water pollution control revolving funds for the planning, design, construction, acquisition and/or improvement of wastewater treatment facilities;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the State of West Virginia (the "State") has established a state water pollution control revolving fund program (the "Program") to acquire bonds of particular local governments pursuant to the Clean Water Act;

WHEREAS, under the Act the DEP is designated the instrumentality to enter into capitalization agreements with the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") to accept capitalization grant awards (U.S. General Services Administration; Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 32nd Edition § 66.458 (1998)) and DEP has been awarded capitalization grants to partially fund the Program;

WHEREAS, under the Act and under the direction of DEP, the Authority has established a permanent perpetual fund known as the "West Virginia Water Pollution Control

WHEREAS, under the Act and under the direction of DEP, the Authority has established a permanent perpetual fund known as the "West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund" (hereinafter the "Fund");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority and DEP are empowered to utilize moneys from the Fund to purchase the bonds of local governments to provide the financing for the acquisition or construction of wastewater treatment projects by such local governments, all subject to such provisions and limitations as are contained in the Clean Water Act and the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Government constitutes a local government as defined by the Act;

WHEREAS, the Local Government is included on the DEP State Project Priority List and the Intended Use Plan and has met DEP's pre-application requirements for the Program;

WHEREAS, the Local Government is authorized and empowered by the statutes of the State to acquire, construct, improve, operate and maintain a wastewater treatment project and to finance the cost of acquisition and construction of the same by borrowing money to be evidenced by revenue bonds issued by the Local Government;

WHEREAS, the Local Government intends to construct, is constructing or has constructed such a wastewater treatment project at the location and as more particularly described and set forth in the Application, as hereinafter defined (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Local Government has completed and filed with the Authority and DEP an Application for Purchase of Bonds with attachments and exhibits and an Amended Application for Purchase of Bonds also with attachments and exhibits (together, as further revised and supplemented, the "Application"), which Application is incorporated herein by this reference;

WHEREAS, having reviewed the Application and the Fund having available sufficient funds therefor, the Authority and DEP are willing to lend the Local Government the amount set forth on Schedule X attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, through the purchase of revenue bonds of the Local Government with moneys held in the Fund, subject to the Local Government's satisfaction of certain legal and other requirements of the Program; and

WHEREAS, the Local Government meets the "disadvantaged community" provisions of the SRF Regulations.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Local Government, DEP and the Authority hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

1.1 Except where the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "Authority," "cost," "fund," "local government," and "project" have the definitions and meanings ascribed to them in the Act or in the SRF Regulations.

1.2 "Consulting Engineers" means the professional engineer, licensed by the State, designated in the Application and any successor thereto.

1.3 "Local Act" means the official action of the Local Government required by Section 4.1 hereof, authorizing the Local Bonds.

1.4 "Local Bonds" means the revenue bonds to be issued by the Local Government pursuant to the provisions of the Local Statute, as hereinafter defined, and to be purchased by the Authority with money held in the Fund, all in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Purchase Agreement.

1.5 "Local Statute" means the specific provisions of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, pursuant to which the Local Bonds are issued.

1.6 "Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of operation and maintenance of the System, as hereinafter defined, as should normally and regularly be included as such under generally accepted accounting principles.

1.7 "Program" means the wastewater treatment facility acquisition, construction and improvement program coordinated through the capitalization grants program established under the Clean Water Act and administered by DEP.

1.8 "Project" means the wastewater treatment facility project hereinabove referred to, to be constructed or being constructed by the Local Government in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds or being or having been constructed by the Local Government in whole or in part with the proceeds of bond anticipation notes or other interim financing, which is to be paid in whole or in part with the net proceeds of the Local Bonds.

1.9 "SRF Regulations" means the regulations set forth in Title 47, Series 31 of the West Virginia Code of State Regulations, as amended.

1.10 "System" means the wastewater treatment facility owned by the Local Government, of which the Project constitutes all or to which the Project constitutes an improvement, and any improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired from any sources whatsoever.

1.11 Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Bond Purchase Agreement as they are used.

ARTICLE II

The Project and the System

2.1 The Project shall generally consist of the construction and acquisition of the facilities described in the Application, to be, being or having been constructed in accordance with plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Government by the Consulting Engineers, the DEP and Authority having found, to the extent applicable, that the Project is consistent with the applicable provisions of the Program.

2.2 Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of this Bond Purchase Agreement and the Local Act, the Local Government has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Local Government by the Consulting Engineers.

2.3 All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Local Government, subject to any mortgage lien or other

security interest as is provided for in the Local Statute unless a sale or transfer of all or a portion of said property is approved by DEP and the Authority.

2.4 The Local Government agrees that the Authority and DEP and their respective duly authorized agents shall have the right at all reasonable times to enter upon the Project site and Project facilities and to examine and inspect the same. The Local Government further agrees that the Authority and DEP and their respective duly authorized agents shall, prior to, at and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, have such rights of access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the pertinent provisions of the Act.

2.5 The Local Government shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of constructing, acquiring and installing the Project. The Local Government shall permit the Authority and DEP, acting by and through their Directors or duly authorized agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination, and the Local Government shall submit to the Authority and DEP such documents and information as it may reasonably require in connection with the construction, acquisition and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the Local Bonds proceeds or of any State and federal grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

2.6 The Local Government agrees that it will permit the Authority and DEP and their respective agents to have access to the records of the Local Government pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at any reasonable time following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof or if the Project is an improvement to an existing system at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

2.7 The Local Government shall require that each construction contractor furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract and shall verify or have verified such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

2.8 The Local Government shall require that each of its contractors and all subcontractors maintain, during the life of the construction contract, workers' compensation coverage, public liability insurance, property damage insurance and vehicle liability insurance in amounts and on terms satisfactory to the Authority and DEP and shall verify or have verified such insurance prior to commencement of construction. Until the Project

facilities are completed and accepted by the Local Government, the Local Government or (at the option of the Local Government) the contractor shall maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a one hundred percent (100%) basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Local Government, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear. If facilities of the System which are detrimentally affected by flooding are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and if flood insurance is available at a reasonable cost, a flood insurance policy must be obtained by the Local Government on or before the Date of Closing, as hereinafter defined, and maintained so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding. Prior to commencing operation of the Project, the Local Government must also obtain, and maintain so long as any of the Local Bonds are outstanding, business interruption insurance if available at a reasonable cost.

2.9 The Local Government shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Authority and DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Authority, DEP and the Local Government at the completion of construction that construction is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies. The Local Government shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Local Government shall notify DEP in writing of such receipt. The Local Government shall submit a Performance Certificate, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, and being incorporated herein by reference, to DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.

2.10 The Local Government shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to DEP when the Project is 90% completed. The Local Government shall at all times provide operation and maintenance of the System in compliance with any and all State and federal standards. The Local Government shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State before the Project is 50% complete and shall retain such a certified operator(s) to operate the System during the entire term of this Bond Purchase Agreement. The Local Government shall notify DEP in writing of the certified operator employed at the 50% completion stage.

2.11 The Local Government hereby covenants and agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, DEP or other State, federal

or local bodies in regard to the construction of the Project and operation, maintenance and use of the System.

2.12 The Local Government, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the construction of the Project and for two years following the completion of the Project, shall each month complete a Monthly Financial Report, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by reference, and forward a copy by the 10th of each month to the DEP.

2.13 The Local Government, during construction of the Project, shall complete Payment Requisition Forms, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by reference, and forward such forms to DEP in compliance with the Local Government's construction schedule.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Purchase of Local Bonds; Issuance of Local Bonds

3.1 The agreement of the Authority and DEP to purchase the Local Bonds is subject to the Local Government's fulfillment, to the satisfaction of the Authority and DEP, of each and all of those certain conditions precedent on or before the delivery date for the Local Bonds, which shall be the date established pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof. Said conditions precedent are as follows:

(a) The Local Government shall have delivered to the Authority and DEP a report listing the specific purposes for which the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be expended and the procedures as to the disbursement of bond proceeds, including an estimated monthly draw schedule;

(b) The Local Government shall have performed and satisfied all of the terms and conditions to be performed and satisfied by it in this Bond Purchase Agreement;

(c) The Local Government shall have authorized the issuance of and delivery to the Authority of the Local Bonds described in this Article III and in Article IV hereof;

(d) The Local Government shall either have received bids or entered into contracts for the construction of the Project, which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; provided that, if the proceeds of the Local Bonds will refund an interim construction financing, the Local Government must either be constructing or have constructed its Project for a cost and as otherwise compatible with the plan of financing described in the Application; and, in either case, the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect, the form of which certificate is attached hereto as Exhibit D;

(e) The Local Government shall have obtained all permits required by the laws of the State and the federal government necessary for the construction of the Project, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers to such effect;

(f) The Local Government shall have obtained all requisite orders of and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council necessary for the construction of the Project and operation of the System, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(g) The Local Government shall have obtained any and all approvals for the issuance of the Local Bonds required by State law, and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(h) The Local Government shall have obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and shall have taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges (imposition of such rates and charges is not, however, required to be effective until completion of construction of the Project), with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority and DEP shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Local Government, which may be local counsel to the Local Government, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect;

(i) Such rates and charges for the System shall be sufficient to comply with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof, and the Authority and

DEP shall have received a certificate of the accountant for the Local Government, or such other person or firm experienced in the finances of local governments and satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect; and

(j) The net proceeds of the Local Bonds, together with all moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited (or, with respect to proceeds of grant anticipation notes or other indebtedness for which a binding purchase contract has been entered, to be deposited on a date certain) and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants irrevocably committed therefor, shall be sufficient to pay the costs of construction and acquisition of the Project as set forth in the Application, and the Authority and DEP shall have received a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, or such other person or firm experienced in the financing of wastewater treatment projects and satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, to such effect, such certificate to be in form and substance satisfactory to the Authority and DEP, and evidence satisfactory to the Authority and DEP of such irrevocably committed grants.

3.2 Subject to the terms and provisions of this Bond Purchase Agreement, the rules and regulations promulgated by the Authority and DEP, including the SRF Regulations, or any other appropriate State agency and any applicable rules, regulations and procedures promulgated from time to time by the federal government, it is hereby agreed that the Authority shall purchase the Local Bonds of the Local Government and the Local Government shall issue and sell the Local Bonds to the Authority, and in furtherance thereof it is agreed that the Local Government shall sell to the Authority and the Authority shall purchase the Local Bonds in the principal amount and at the price set forth in Schedule X hereto. The Local Bonds shall have such further terms and provisions as described in Article IV hereof.

3.3 The Local Bonds shall be secured and shall be repaid in the manner hereinafter provided in this Bond Purchase Agreement.

3.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority, at the offices of the Authority, on a date designated by the Local Government by written notice to the Authority, which written notice shall be given not less than ten (10) business days prior to the date designated; provided, however, that if the Authority is unable to accept delivery on the date designated, the Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority on a date as close as possible to the designated date and mutually agreeable to the Authority, DEP and the Local Government. The date of delivery so designated or agreed upon is hereinafter referred to as the "Date of Closing." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Date of Closing shall in no event occur more than ninety (90) days after the date of execution of this Bond Purchase Agreement by the Authority.

3.5 The Local Government understands and acknowledges that it is one of several local governments which have applied to the Authority and DEP for financing of wastewater treatment projects and that the obligation of the Authority to purchase the Local Bonds is subject to the Local Government's fulfilling all of the terms and conditions of this Bond Purchase Agreement on or prior to the Date of Closing and to the requirements of the Program. The Local Government specifically recognizes that the Authority will not purchase the Local Bonds unless and until sufficient funds are available in the Fund to purchase all the Local Bonds and that, prior to such purchase, the Authority may purchase the bonds of other local governments set out in the State Project Priority List, as defined in the SRF Regulations. The Local Government further specifically recognizes that all bonds will be purchased in conjunction with the SRF Regulations and with the prior approval of DEP.

3.6 The Local Government shall provide DEP with the appropriate documentation to comply with the special conditions regarding the public release and audit requirements, established by federal and State regulations as set forth in Exhibit E attached hereto at such times as are set forth therein.

ARTICLE IV

Local Bonds; Security for Local Bonds;
Repayment of Local Bonds; Interest on Local Bonds;
Fees and Charges

4.1 The Local Government shall, as one of the conditions of the Authority and DEP to purchase the Local Bonds, authorize the issuance of and issue the Local Bonds pursuant to an official action of the Local Government in accordance with the Local Statute, which shall, as adopted or enacted, contain provisions and covenants in substantially the form as follows:

(a) That the gross revenues of the System shall always be used for purposes of the System. Such gross revenues will be used monthly, in the order of priority listed below:

- (i) to pay Operating Expenses of the System;
- (ii) to the extent not otherwise limited by any outstanding loan resolution, indenture or other act or document and beginning on the date set forth in Schedule X, to provide debt service on the Local Bonds by depositing in a sinking fund one-third (1/3)

of the interest payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and one-third (1/3) of the principal payment next coming due on the Local Bonds and, beginning three (3) months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Local Bonds, if the reserve account for the Local Bonds (the "Reserve Account") was not funded from proceeds of the Local Bonds or otherwise concurrently with the issuance thereof in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will come due on the Local Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year (the "Reserve Requirement"), by depositing in the Reserve Account an amount not less than one-twelfth (1/12) of one-tenth (1/10) of the Reserve Requirement or, if the Reserve Account has been so funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise), any amount necessary to maintain the Reserve Account at the Reserve Requirement;

(iii) to create a renewal and replacement, or similar, fund in an amount equal to two and one-half percent (2-1/2%) of the gross revenues from the System, exclusive of any payments into the Reserve Account, for the purpose of improving or making emergency repairs or replacements to the System or eliminating any deficiencies in the Reserve Account; and

(iv) for other legal purposes of the System, including payment of debt service on other obligations junior, subordinate and inferior to the Local Bonds.

Provided, that if the Local Government has existing outstanding indebtedness which has greater coverage or renewal and replacement fund requirements, then the greater requirements will prevail until said existing indebtedness is paid in full.

(b) Covenants substantially as follows:

(i) That the Local Bonds shall be secured by a pledge of either the net or gross revenues of the System as provided in the Local Act;

(ii) That the schedule of rates or charges for the services of the System shall be sufficient to provide funds which, along with other revenues of the System, will pay all Operating Expenses and leave a balance each year equal to at least one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to or on a parity with the Local Bonds or, if the Reserve Account is funded (whether by Local Bond proceeds, monthly deposits or otherwise) at an amount equal to the Reserve Requirement and any reserve account for any such prior or

parity obligations is funded at least at the requirement therefor, equal to at least one hundred ten percent (110%) of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Local Bonds and any such prior or parity obligations;

(iii) That the Local Government shall complete the Project and operate and maintain the System in good condition;

(iv) That, except as otherwise required by State law or the SRF Regulations, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole or substantially as a whole, provided that the net proceeds to be realized from such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition shall be sufficient to fully pay all of the Local Bonds outstanding and further provided that portions of the System when no longer required for the ongoing operation of such System as evidenced by certificates from the Consulting Engineer, may be disposed of with such restrictions as are normally contained in such covenants;

(v) That the Local Government shall not issue any other obligations payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien and security with the Local Bonds, except parity bonds which shall only be issued if net revenues of the System prior to issuance of such parity bonds, plus reasonably projected revenues from rate increases and the improvements to be financed by such parity bonds, shall not be less than one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the maximum debt service in any succeeding year on all Local Bonds and parity bonds theretofore and then being issued and on any obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System prior to the Local Bonds and with the prior written consent of the Authority and DEP; provided, however, that additional parity bonds may be issued to complete the Project, as described in the Application as of the date hereof, without regard to the foregoing;

(vi) That the Local Government will carry such insurance as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the System, including those specified by Section 2.8 hereof;

(vii) That the Local Government will not render any free services of the System;

(viii) That the Authority may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Local Government under the Local Act, including the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, and shall also have, in the event of a default in payment of principal of or interest on the Local Bonds, the right to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or

construction of the Project, or both, as provided by law and all rights as set forth in Section 5 of the Act;

(ix) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, all delinquent rates and charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System;

(x) That, to the extent legally allowable, the Local Government will not grant any franchise to provide any services which would compete with the System;

(xi) That the Local Government shall annually cause the records of the System to be audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent public accountant and shall submit the report of said audit to the Authority and DEP, which report shall include a statement that the Local Government is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Local Act and this Bond Purchase Agreement and that the Local Government's revenues are adequate to meet its Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements;

(xii) That the Local Government shall annually adopt a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding fiscal year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof;

(xiii) That, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, prospective users of the System shall be required to connect thereto;

(xiv) That the proceeds of the Local Bonds, advanced from time to time, except for accrued interest and capitalized interest, if any, must (a) be deposited in a construction fund, which, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authority, shall be held separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Government and on which the owners of the Local Bonds shall have a lien until such proceeds are applied to the construction of the Project (including the repayment of any incidental interim financing) and/or (b) be used to pay (or redeem) bond anticipation notes or other interim financing of such Local Government, the proceeds of which were used to finance the construction of the Project; provided that, with the prior written consent of the Authority and DEP, the proceeds of the Local Bonds may be used to fund all or a portion of the Reserve Account, on which the owner of the Local Bonds shall have a lien as provided herein;

(xv) That, as long as the Authority is the owner of any of the Local Bonds, the Local Government may authorize redemption of the Local Bonds with 30 days written notice to the Authority;

(xvi) That the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Commission") shall serve as paying agent for all Local Bonds;

(xvii) That the Local Government shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required interest, principal and reserve account payment. The Local Government shall complete the Monthly Payment Form, attached hereto as Exhibit F and incorporated herein by reference, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of the check or electronic transfer to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month;

(xviii) That, unless it qualifies for an exception to the provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which exception shall be set forth in an opinion of bond counsel, the Local Government will furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority;

(xix) That the Local Government shall have obtained the certificate of the Consulting Engineers to the effect that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and design as submitted to the Authority and DEP, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Authority and DEP is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project and all permits required by federal and State laws for construction of the Project have been obtained;

(xx) That the Local Government shall, to the full extent permitted by applicable law and the rules and regulations of the PSC, terminate the services of any water facility owned by it to any customer of the System who is delinquent in payment of charges for services provided by the System and will not restore the services of the water facility until all delinquent charges for the services of the System have been fully paid or, if the water facility is not owned by the Local Government, then the Local Government shall enter into a termination agreement with the water provider; and

(xxi) That the Local Government shall submit all proposed change orders to the DEP for written approval. The Local Government shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the final Schedule A attached to the certificate of the Consulting

Engineer. The Local Government shall obtain the written approval of the DEP before expending any proceeds of the Local Bonds available due to bid/construction/project underruns.

The Local Government hereby represents and warrants that the Local Act has been or shall be duly adopted or enacted in compliance with all necessary corporate and other action and in accordance with applicable provisions of law. All legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance, validity, sale and delivery of the Local Bonds shall be approved without qualification by nationally recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Authority in substantially the form of legal opinion attached hereto as Exhibit G.

4.2 The Local Bonds shall be secured by the pledge and assignment by the Local Government, as effected by the Local Act, of the fees, charges and other revenues of the Local Government from the System.

4.3 At least five percent (5%) of the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be advanced on the Date of Closing. The remaining proceeds of the Local Bonds shall be advanced by the Authority monthly as required by the Local Government to pay Costs of the Project, provided, however, if the proceeds of the Local Bonds will be used to repay an interim financing, the proceeds will be advanced on a schedule mutually agreeable to the Local Government, the DEP and the Authority. The Local Bonds shall not bear interest during the construction period but interest shall commence accruing on the completion date as defined in the SRF Regulations, provided that the annual repayment of principal and payment of interest shall begin not later than one (1) year after the completion date. The repayment of principal and interest on the Local Bonds shall be as set forth on Schedule Y hereto. In no event shall the interest rate on or the net interest cost of the Local Bonds exceed any statutory limitation with regard thereto.

4.4 The Local Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority in fully registered form, transferable and exchangeable as provided in the Local Act at the expense of the Local Government. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the Local Bonds may be issued in one or more series.

4.5 As provided by the SRF Regulations, the Local Government agrees to pay from time to time, if required by the Authority and DEP, the Local Government's allocable share of the reasonable administrative expenses of the Authority relating to the Program. Such administrative expenses shall be determined by the Authority and shall include, without limitation, Program expenses, legal fees paid by the Authority and fees paid to the trustee and paying agents for any bonds or notes to be issued by the Authority for contribution to the Fund and the fees and expenses of any corporate trustee for the Fund.

4.6 The obligation of the Authority to purchase the Local Bonds shall be conditioned upon the availability of moneys in the Fund in such amount and on such terms and conditions as, in the sole judgment of the Authority, will enable it to purchase the Local Bonds.

ARTICLE V

Certain Covenants of the Local Government; Imposition and Collection of User Charges; Payments To Be Made by Local Government to the Authority

5.1 The Local Government hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees to comply with all of the terms, conditions and requirements of this Bond Purchase Agreement and the Local Act. The Local Government hereby further irrevocably covenants and agrees that, as one of the conditions of the Authority to purchase the Local Bonds, it has fixed and collected, or will fix and collect, the rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and will take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and in compliance with the provisions of Subsections 4.1(a) and 4.1(b)(ii) hereof.

5.2 In the event, for any reason, the schedule of rates, fees and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Local Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this Bond Purchase Agreement, the Local Government hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges (or where applicable, immediately file with the PSC for a rate increase) and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Local Act and this Bond Purchase Agreement.

5.3 In the event the Local Government defaults in any payment due to the Authority pursuant to Section 4.2 hereof, the amount of such default shall bear interest at the interest rate of the installment of the Local Bonds next due, from the date of the default until the date of the payment thereof.

5.4 The Local Government hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees with the Authority that, in the event of any default hereunder by the Local Government, the Authority may exercise any or all of the rights and powers granted under Section 5 of the Act, including, without limitation, the right to impose, enforce and collect charges of the System.

ARTICLE VI

Other Agreements of the Local Government

6.1 The Local Government hereby acknowledges to the Authority and DEP its understanding of the provisions of the Act, vesting in the Authority and DEP certain powers, rights and privileges with respect to wastewater treatment projects in the event of default by the Local Government in the terms and covenants of this Bond Purchase Agreement, and the Local Government hereby covenants and agrees that, if the Authority should hereafter have recourse to said rights and powers, the Local Government shall take no action of any nature whatsoever calculated to inhibit, nullify, void, delay or render nugatory such actions of the Authority in the due and prompt implementation of this Bond Purchase Agreement.

6.2 The Local Government hereby warrants and represents that all information provided to the Authority and DEP in this Bond Purchase Agreement, in the Application or in any other application or documentation with respect to financing the Project was at the time, and now is, true, correct and complete, and such information does not omit any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Prior to the Authority's purchasing and receiving the Local Bonds, the Authority and DEP shall have the right to cancel all or any of their obligations under this Bond Purchase Agreement if (a) any representation made to the Authority and DEP by the Local Government in connection with the issuance of the Local Bonds shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect or (b) the Local Government has violated any commitment made by it in its Application or in any supporting documentation or has violated any of the terms of the Act, the SRF Regulations or this Bond Purchase Agreement.

6.3 The Local Government hereby agrees to repay on or prior to the Date of Closing any moneys due and owing by it to the Authority or any other lender for the planning or design of the Project, provided that such repayment shall not be made from the proceeds of the Local Bonds.

6.4 The Local Government hereby covenants that it will rebate any amounts required by Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and will take all steps necessary to make any such rebates. In the event the Local Government fails to make any such rebates as required, then the Local Government shall pay any and all penalties,

obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service and take any other actions necessary or desirable to preserve the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Local Bonds.

6.5 Notwithstanding Section 6.4, the Authority and DEP may at any time, in their sole discretion, cause the rebate calculations prepared by or on behalf of the Local Government to be monitored or cause the rebate calculations for the Local Government to be prepared, in either case at the expense of the Local Government.

6.6 The Local Government hereby agrees to give the Authority and DEP prior written notice of the issuance by it of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Project or otherwise related to the Project or the System.

6.7 The Local Government hereby agrees to file with the Authority and DEP upon completion of acquisition and construction of the Project a schedule in substantially the form of Amended Schedule A to the Application, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

7.1 Schedules X and Y shall be attached to this Bond Purchase Agreement by the Authority as soon as practicable after the Date of Closing is established and shall be approved by an official action of the Local Government supplementing the Local Act, a certified copy of which official action shall be submitted to the Authority.

7.2 If any provision of this Bond Purchase Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Bond Purchase Agreement, and this Bond Purchase Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

7.3 This Bond Purchase Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party agrees that it will execute any and all documents or other instruments and take such other actions as may be necessary to give effect to the terms of this Bond Purchase Agreement.

7.4 No waiver by any party of any term or condition of this Bond Purchase Agreement shall be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other terms or conditions, nor

shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase or other provision of this Bond Purchase Agreement.

7.5 This Bond Purchase Agreement supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements between the parties hereto relating to the Local Bonds and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto in respect thereof.

7.6 By execution and delivery of this Bond Purchase Agreement, notwithstanding the date hereof, the Local Government specifically recognizes that it is hereby agreeing to sell its Local Bonds to the Authority and that such obligation may be specifically enforced or subject to a similar equitable remedy by the Authority.

7.7 This Bond Purchase Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of:

(i) written notice of termination to the Local Government from either the Authority or DEP;

(ii) the end of ninety (90) days after the date of execution hereof by the Authority if the Local Government has failed to deliver the Local Bonds to the Authority;

(iii) termination by the Authority and DEP pursuant to Section 6.2 hereof; or

(iv) payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Local Bonds and of any fees and charges owed by the Local Government to the Authority or DEP; provided that the amount of the Local Bonds purchased under this Bond Purchase Agreement in any succeeding fiscal year is contingent upon funds being appropriated by the State legislature or otherwise being available to purchase the Local Bonds. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise available to purchase all of the Local Bonds, the responsibility of the Authority and DEP to purchase the Local Bonds is terminated; provided further that the obligation of the Local Government to repay the outstanding amount of the Local Bonds is not terminated due to such non-funding on any balance of the Local Bonds. The DEP agrees to use its best efforts to have the amount contemplated under this Bond Purchase Agreement included in its budget. Non-appropriation or non-funding of the Loan shall not be considered an event of default under this Bond Purchase Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Bond Purchase Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

UNION - WILLIAMS PSD
[Name of Local Government]

(SEAL)

By: Howard E. Penfer
Its: Chairman

Attest:

Date: Dec 5, 2000

Ronald J. Mulleny
Its Secretary

WEST VIRGINIA DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

By: Allyson Turner
Its: Chief, Office of Water Resources

Date: 12-8-00

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: Daniel B. Yarbush
Its: Director

Attest:

Date: December 4, 2000

Barbara B. Meadows
Secretary-Treasurer

00832/00372
4/6/00

EXHIBIT A

[Form of Performance Certificate]

[TO BE PROVIDED BY DEP]

EXHIBIT B

[Form of Monthly Financial Report]

[Name of Local Government]

[Name of Bond Issue]

Fiscal Year - __

Report Month: _____

BUDGET
YEAR MINUS
YEAR TO
DATE

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>CURRENT</u> <u>MONTH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>YEAR TO</u> <u>DATE</u>	<u>BUDGET</u> <u>YEAR TO</u> <u>DATE</u>
-------------	--------------------------------	---	--

1. Gross Revenues Collected
2. Operating Expenses
3. Other Bond Debt Payments (including Reserve Account Deposits)
4. SRF Bond Payments (include Reserve Account Deposits)
5. Renewal and Replacement Fund Deposit

Witnesseth my signature this ___ day of _____, _____.

[Name of Local Government]

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Instructions for Completing Monthly Financial Report

1. You will need a copy of the current fiscal year budget adopted by the Local Government to complete Items 1 and 2. In Item 1, provide the amount of actual gross revenues for the current month and the total amount year to date in the respective columns. Divide the budgeted annual gross revenues by 12. For example, if gross revenues of \$1,200 are anticipated to be received for the year, each month the base would be increased by \$100 ($1200/12$). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year to Date column.
2. In Item 2, provide the amount of actual operating expenses for the current month and the total amount year to date in the respective columns. The SRF administrative fee should be included in the operating expenses. Divide the budgeted annual operating expenses by 12. For example, if operating expenses of \$900 are anticipated to be incurred for the year, each month the base would be increased by \$75 ($900/12$). This is the incremental amount for the Budget Year to Date column.
3. In Item 3, provide the principal, interest and reserve account payments for all the outstanding bonds of the Local Government other than this Bond.
4. In Item 4, provide the principal, interest and reserve account payments for this Bond. You need to call the Municipal Bond Commission for the exact amount of these payments and when they begin.
5. In Item 5, provide the amount deposited into the Renewal and Replacement Fund each month. This amount is equal to 2.5% of gross revenues minus the total reserve account payments included in Items 3 and 4. If gross revenues are \$12,000, the Renewal and Replacement Fund should have an amount of \$300 (2.5% of \$12,000), LESS the amount of all reserve account payments in Items 3 & 4. The money in the Renewal and Replacement Fund should be kept separate and apart from all other funds of the Local Government.
6. The Local Government must complete the Monthly Financial Report and forward it to the DEP by the 10th day of each month, commencing on the date contracts are executed for the construction of the Project and for 2 years following the completion of the Project. DEP will notify the Local Government when the Monthly Financial Report no longer needs to be filed.

EXHIBIT C

PAYMENT REQUISITION FORM

(All Copies to Be Provided by DEP for Each Project)

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

(Issuer)

(Name of Bonds)

I, _____, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. _____, of _____, Consulting Engineers, _____, hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of _____ to the _____ system (the "Project") of _____ (the "Issuer"), to be constructed primarily in _____ County, West Virginia, which acquisition and construction are being permanently financed in part by the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized words not defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the bond _____ adopted or enacted by the Issuer on _____, and the Bond Purchase Agreement by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection ("DEP"), dated _____.

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by DEP and any change orders approved by the Issuer, DEP and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least _____ years, if properly operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in

Schedule A attached hereto as Exhibit A, and my firm¹ has ascertained that all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and that such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the DEP and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain all critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (vii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (viii) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and operation of the System; (ix) as of the effective date thereof², the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement; (x) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by DEP; and (xi) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule A - Total Cost of Project; Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

WITNESS my signature and seal on this _____ day of _____, _____.

By _____

West Virginia License No. ____

[SEAL]

¹If another responsible party, such as the Issuer's attorney, reviews the insurance and payment bonds, then insert the following: [and in reliance upon the opinion of _____, Esq.] and delete "my firm has ascertained that".

²If the Rule 42 Exhibit and/or rate structure was prepared by an accountant, then insert the following: "In reliance upon the certificate of _____ of even date herewith," at the beginning of (ix).

EXHIBIT E

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

A. PUBLIC RELEASE REQUIREMENT - The Local Government agrees to include, when issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, ground breaking or project dedication program documents and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part with Federal money, (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by non-governmental sources.

B. AUDIT REQUIREMENT (Supplement to Article IV 4.1 (b) (xi)) - The Local Government that receives \$300,000 or more (in federal funds) in a fiscal year must obtain audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act and the applicable OMB Circular or any successor thereto. Financial statement audits are required once all funds have been received by the Local Government.

C. SUBMISSION of following prior to bond closing:

1. Final title opinion

EXHIBIT F

[Monthly Payment Form]

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

Re: [Name of bond issue]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The following deposits were made to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission on behalf of [Name of Local Government] on [Date].

Sinking Fund:

Interest \$_____

Principal \$_____

Total: \$_____

Reserve Account: \$_____

Witness my signature this ____ day of _____.

[Name of Local Government]

By: _____
Authorized Officer

Enclosure: copy of check(s)

EXHIBIT G

[Opinion of Bond Counsel for Local Government]

[To Be Dated as of Date of Closing]

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
617 Broad Street
Charleston, WV 25301

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are bond counsel to _____ (the "Local Government"), a
_____.

We have examined a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) a bond purchase agreement dated ____, ____, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), among the Local Government, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection (the "DEP"), and (ii) the issue of a series of revenue bonds of the Local Government, dated _____, ___ (the "Local Bonds"), to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of \$_____, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal only to the Authority, with principal payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1, and December 1 of each year, beginning _____ 1, ____, and ending _____ 1, ____, all as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) _____, and (ii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of _____ of the

Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Local Statute"), and the bond _____ duly adopted or enacted by the Local Government on _____, as supplemented by the supplemental resolution duly adopted by the Local Government on _____ (collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued, and the Bond Purchase Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The Bond Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Local Government and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Local Government enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The Bond Purchase Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Local Government without the consent of the Authority and the DEP.

3. The Local Government is a duly organized and presently existing _____, with full power and authority to acquire and construct the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt or enact the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been legally and effectively adopted or enacted by the Local Government and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Local Government enforceable against the Local Government in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Bond Purchase Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Local Government to the Authority and are valid and legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Local Government, payable from the net or gross revenues of the System set forth in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the net or gross revenues of the System, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, by statute, exempt _____, and under existing statutes and court decisions of the United States of America, as presently written and applied, the interest on the Local Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Local Bond numbered R-1, and in our opinion the form of said bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

SCHEDULE X

DESCRIPTION OF LOCAL BONDS

Principal Amount of Local Bonds	\$412,000
Purchase Price of Local Bonds	\$412,000

The Local Bonds shall bear no interest. Commencing September 1, 2001, principal of the Local Bonds is payable quarterly, with an administrative fee of ½%. Quarterly payments will be made on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year as set forth on the Schedule Y attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

The Local Government shall submit its payments monthly to the Commission with instructions that the Commission will make quarterly payments to the Authority at such address as is given to the Commission in writing by the Authority. If the Reserve Account is not fully funded at closing, the Local Government shall commence the payment of the 1/120 of the maximum annual debt service on the first day of the month it makes its first monthly payment to the Commission. The Local Government shall instruct the Commission to notify the Authority of any monthly payments which are not received by the 20th day of the month in which the payment was due.

The Local Bonds are fully registered in the name of the Authority as to principal only and the Local Bonds shall grant the Authority a first lien on the net or gross revenues of the Local Government's system as provided in the Local Act.

The Local Government may prepay the Local Bonds in full at any time at the price of par upon 30 days' written notice to the Authority and DEP. The Local Government shall request approval from the Authority and DEP in writing of any proposed debt which will be issued by the Local Government on a parity with the Local Bonds which request must be filed at least 60 days prior to the intended date of issuance.

As of the date of the Loan Agreement, the Local Bonds are on a parity as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the following obligations of the Local Government:

Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991, issued on April 16, 1991, in the original principal amount of \$540,000.

SCHEDULE Y

Union Williams PSD - Pleasants County Industrial Park

Loan of \$412,000

30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 0.5% Administrative Fee

Closing Date: December 15, 2000

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
3/01/2001	-	-	-
6/01/2001	-	-	-
9/01/2001	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2001	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2011	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2011	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2011	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2011	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00

Union Williams PSD - Pleasants County Industrial Park

Loan of \$412,000

30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 0.5% Administrative Fee

Closing Date: December 15, 2000

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
9/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00

Union Williams PSD - Pleasants County Industrial Park

Loan of \$412,000

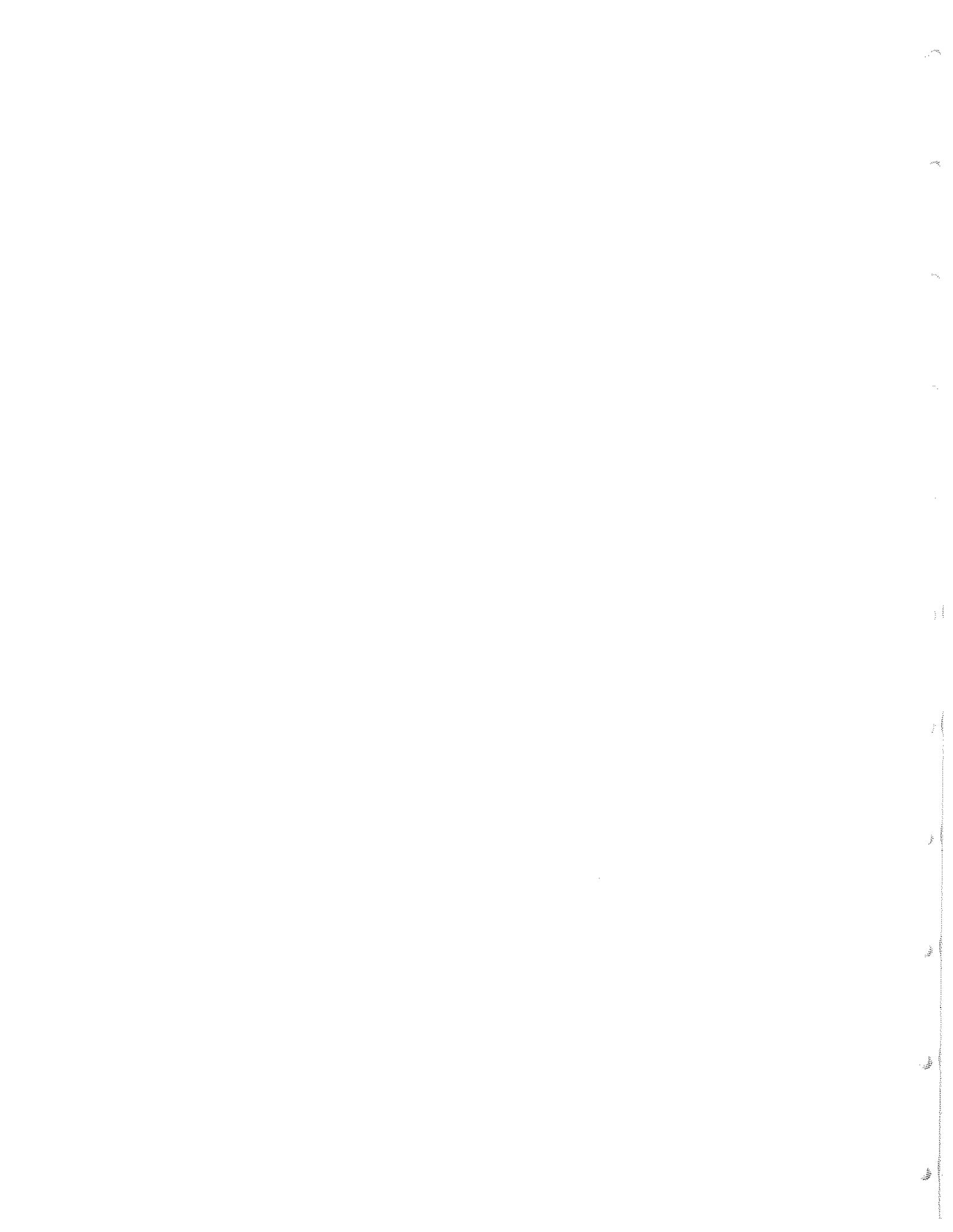
30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 0.5% Administrative Fee

Closing Date: December 15, 2000

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
3/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2031	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2031	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
Total	412,000.00	-	412,000.00 *

*Plus \$259.64 one-half percent administrative fee paid quarterly.
Total fee paid over the life of the loan is \$31,156.80.



**PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON**

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 14th day of December, 2000.

CASE NO. 00-0198-PSD-ECN [REOPENED]

UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
a public utility.

Petition to reopen proceeding filed by District for Commission approval of the final project budget and the reduced loan amount for the project.

COMMISSION ORDER

On December 1, 2000, the Union Williams Public Service District (District) filed a petition to reopen its certificate proceeding for consent and approval of the final budget and the reduced loan amount of the project. The Commission granted the District a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct and operate sewer system extensions to serve the Pleasants County Industrial Park and to serve the Cabot Corporation's plant in an order issued on March 28, 2000.

Subsequently, the project budget and the related funding that was approved by the Commission in its March 28, 2000, order has been decreased. More specifically, the project cost was originally estimated at \$463,500 and has now been revised to reflect a project cost of \$412,000. Technical Staff noted that the \$412,000 cost of the project includes excess funds which will allow the District to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment totaling \$62,742. The District is requesting approval to use the excess funds to purchase the equipment as detailed in the District's petition.

The March 28, 2000, order approved the permanent financing of the project in the form of a loan from the State Revolving Fund as administered by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection in an amount not to exceed \$463,500 at an interest rate not to exceed 0% with a 0.5% administrative fee for a term not to exceed thirty years. Because the project costs have been decreased, the State Revolving Fund loan has been decreased by \$51,500, to a loan amount of \$412,000, with the loan parameters remaining the same as already approved.

Technical Staff noted due to the reduction in debt service requirements, the decrease in the amount of the loan will create an additional surplus of approximately \$2,044 per year. Technical Staff stated that in its opinion the increase in surplus is minimal and, therefore, will have no impact on rates. Technical Staff noted that the District's rates were not increased in the original proceeding as approved in the March 28, 2000, order. Technical Staff attached to its Initial and Final Internal Memorandum its cash flow analysis.

The District noted that the project was determined to be an emergency by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and, as such, the processing of the case was expedited and the closing of the permanent financing was deferred. Interim financing was made through WesBanco. The District further noted that the project construction has been completed, and the closing of the permanent financing is scheduled for December 15, 2000. Thus, the District requests that the Commission review and approve its request quickly so that the District does not have to delay the closing.¹

Based on all of the above, Technical Staff recommended the following:

- (1) The District's petition to reopen the proceeding for the approval of revised project costs in the amount of \$412,000 be approved.
- (2) The revised funding be approved to consist of a State Revolving Fund loan not to exceed \$412,000 at an interest rate not to exceed 0% with an administrative fee not to exceed 0.5% for a term not to exceed 30 years.
- (3) The District's request to use the excess funds in the amount of \$62,742 to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment as detailed in the District's petition be approved.
- (4) If there are any further changes in the plans, scope, or terms of financing of the project, the District should request a reopening of the certificate proceedings for adjustments and approval.

Commission Staff further recommended that since the District has requested an expedited review, the Commission should retain this matter for resolution.

¹The District noted that interest on the interim financing account cost the District \$81.36 per day.

DISCUSSION

The Commission concludes Staff's recommendations are fair and reasonable. Thus, the Commission finds that the District's petition to reopen should be granted and the revised project costs and corresponding decrease in loan amount should be approved. The Commission also finds that the District's request to use the excess funds to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment as detailed in the District's petition should be approved. However, this approval regarding the use of the excess funds to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment is contingent upon the District obtaining approval of the use of these funds in this manner from the entity loaning the money to the District.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The Commission granted the District a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct and operate sewer system extensions to serve the Pleasants County Industrial Park and to serve the Cabot Corporation's plant in an order issued on March 28, 2000.
2. Subsequently, the project budget and the related funding that was approved by the Commission in its March 28, 2000, order has been decreased. Letter from the District (petitioning to reopen) filed December 1, 2000.
3. The project cost was originally estimated at \$463,500 and has now been revised to reflect a project cost of \$412,000. Initial and Final Internal Memorandum attached to Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed December 5, 2000.
4. The \$412,000 cost of the project includes excess funds which will allow the District to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment totaling \$62,742. The District is requesting approval to use the excess funds to purchase the equipment as detailed in the District's petition. Id.
5. The March 28, 2000, order approved the permanent financing of the project in the form of a loan from the State Revolving Fund as administered by the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection in an amount not to exceed \$463,500 at an interest rate not to exceed 0% with a 0.5% administrative fee for a term not to exceed 30 years.
6. Because the project costs have been decreased, the State Revolving Fund loan has been decreased by \$51,500, to a loan amount of \$412,000, with the loan parameters remaining the same as already approved. Initial and Final Internal Memorandum attached to Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed December 5, 2000.

7. Technical Staff noted that due to the reduction in debt service requirements, the decrease in the amount of the loan will create an additional surplus of approximately \$2,044 per year. Technical Staff stated that in its opinion the increase in surplus is minimal and therefore will have no impact on rates. Technical Staff noted that the District's rates were not increased in the original proceeding as approved in the March 28, 2000, order. Technical Staff attached to its Initial and Final Internal Memorandum its cash flow analysis. Id.

8. Technical Staff recommended the following:

- (1) The District's petition to reopen the proceeding for the approval of revised project costs in the amount of \$412,000 be approved.
- (2) The revised funding be approved to consist of a State Revolving Fund loan not to exceed \$412,000 at an interest rate not to exceed 0% with an administrative fee not to exceed 0.5% for a term not to exceed 30 years.
- (3) The District's request to use the excess funds in the amount of \$62,742 to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment as detailed in the District's petition be approved.
- (4) If there are any further changes in the plans, scope, or terms of financing of the project, the District should request a reopening of the certificate proceedings for adjustments and approval. Id.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The Commission concludes it is fair and reasonable to approve the revised budget and funding as requested by the District.

2. The Commission concludes it is fair and reasonable to approve the District's request to use the excess funds to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment as detailed in the District's petition contingent upon the District obtaining approval from the entity from whom it is borrowing the money to purchase the additional maintenance vehicles and equipment.

ORDER

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the District's petition to reopen be granted.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that revised project costs in the amount of \$412,000 shall be, and hereby is, approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the revised funding shall be, and hereby, is approved to consist of a State Revolving Fund loan not to exceed \$412,000 at an interest rate not to exceed 0% with an administrative fee not to exceed 0.5% for a term not to exceed 30 years.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the District's request to use the excess funds in the amount of \$62,742 to purchase additional maintenance vehicles and equipment as detailed in the District's petition shall be, and hereby is, approved contingent upon the District obtaining approval from the entity from whom it is borrowing the money to purchase the additional maintenance vehicles and equipment.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the March 28, 2000, order shall remain in full force and effect as modified by this order.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that if there are any further changes in the plans, scope, or terms of financing of the project, the District must request a reopening of the certificate proceedings for adjustments and approval.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that upon entry hereof, this proceeding shall be removed from the Commission's active docket of cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Executive Secretary serve a copy of this order upon all parties of record by United States First Class Mail and upon Commission Staff by hand delivery.

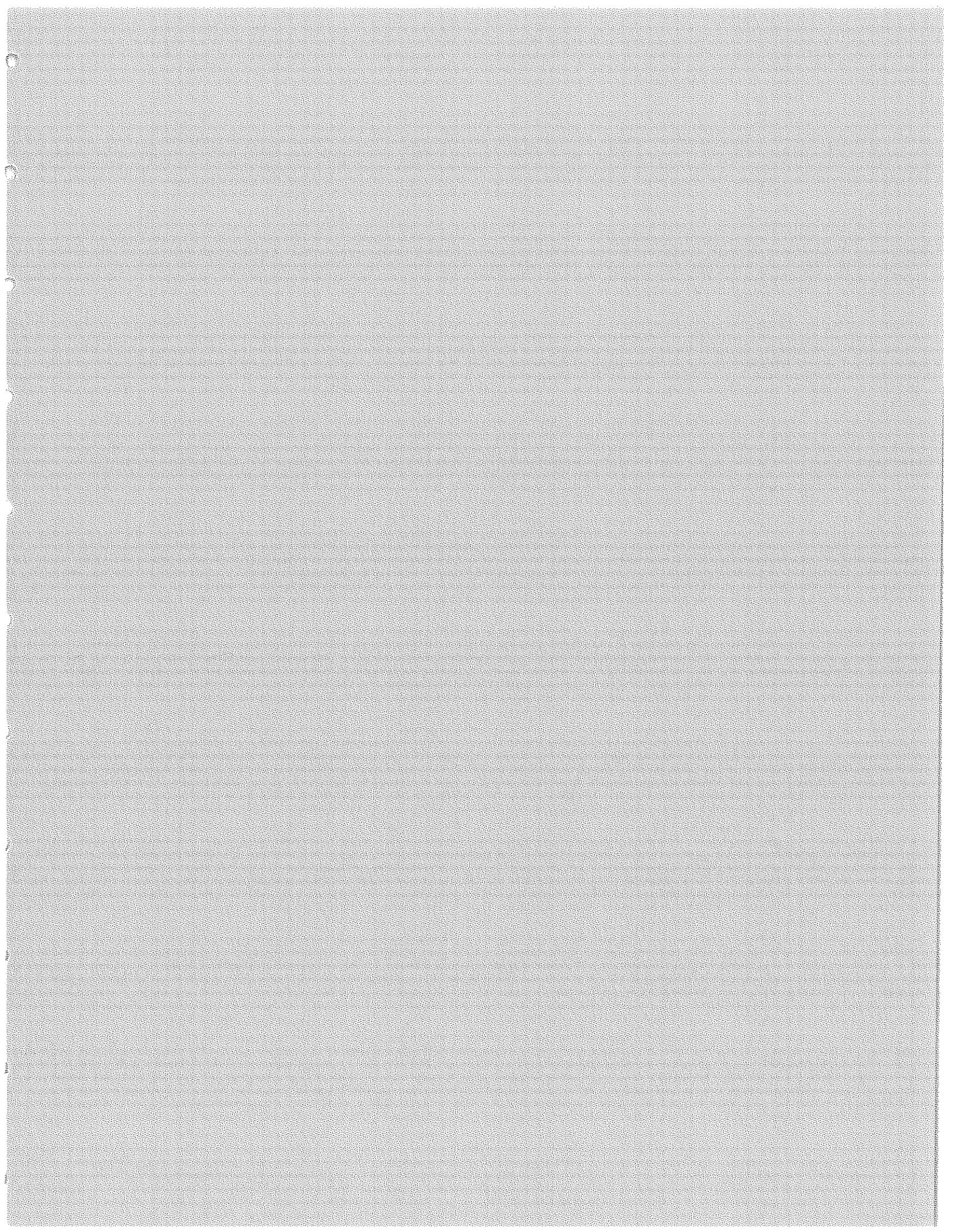
LJA/ljm
000198ca.wpd

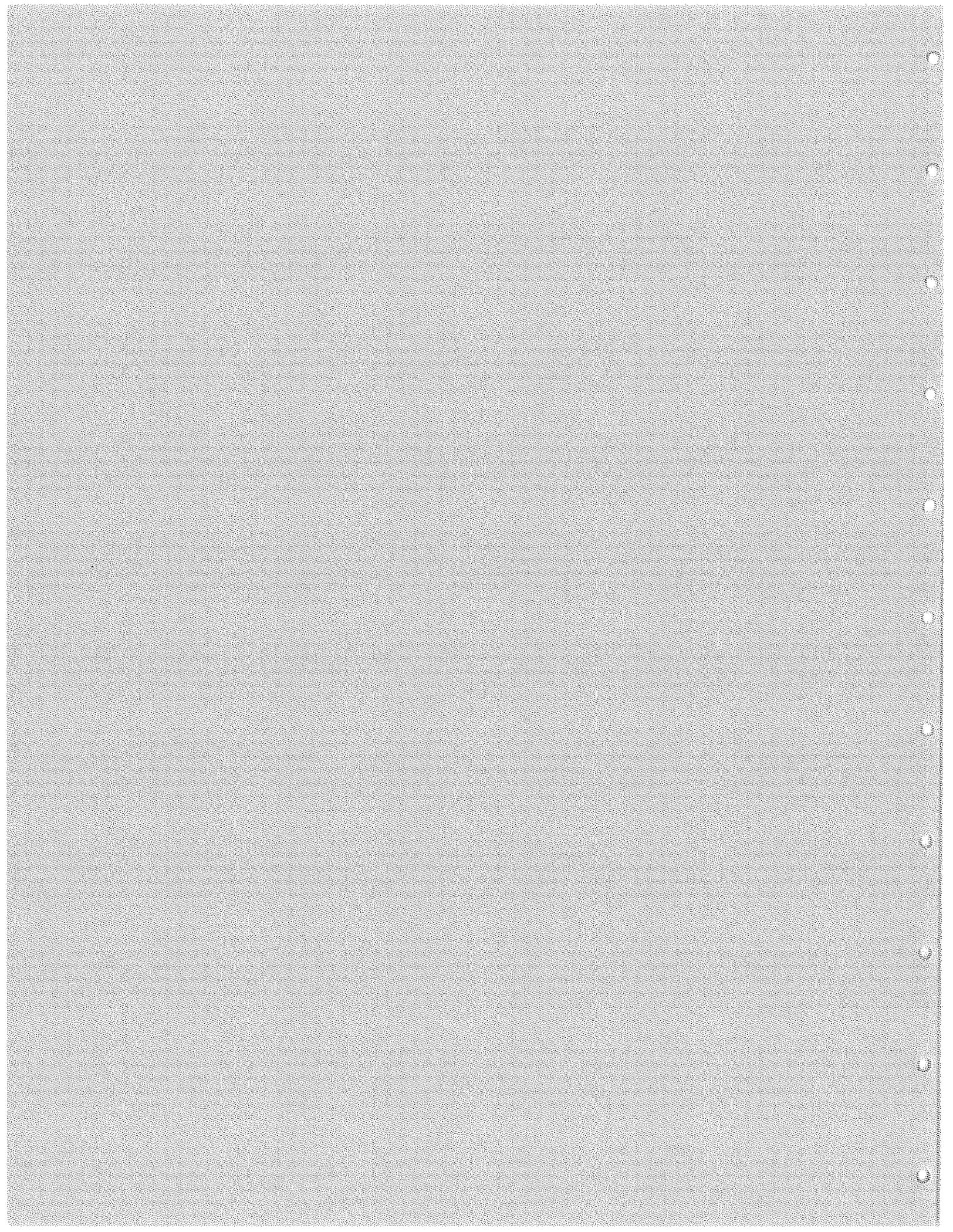
A True Copy, Teste:



Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary







PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 28th day of March, 2000.

CASE NO. 00-0198-PSD-ECN

UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public utility.

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct and operate sewer system extensions to serve three new customers along Route 2 in Pleasants County.

COMMISSION ORDER

On February 8, 2000, the Union Williams Public Service District (UWPSD) filed an application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to construct and operate sewer system extensions to serve the Pleasants County Industrial Park (PCIP), and to serve Cabot Corporation's plant, which is located north of the PCIP. The PCIP is located north of Waverly, West Virginia, on State Route 2. The UWPSD's proposed extension to the PCIP will serve two new customers -- Gap Industries, and SimEx (a subsidiary of Simonton Windows). In its application, the UWPSD noted that it currently operates a sewer collection system and treatment plant at Waverly. Preliminary Engineering Report (Oct. 1999), at 1-2. The UWPSD noted that its proposed sewer extension project has been determined to be an emergency project by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (WVIJDC), subject to expedited processing under W. Va. Code § 31-15A-8.

By Order entered February 8, 2000, the Commission directed the UWPSD to publish notice of its certificate application once, in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Pleasants County, and to file proof of publication immediately thereafter. Persons wishing to object were required to file written objections within 30 days following publication of the notice. The notice further stated that, if no protests were received within the 30-day protest period, the Commission may waive formal hearing and grant the certificate based on the evidence submitted with the certificate application.

On February 25, 2000, the UWPSD filed an affidavit of publication indicating that notice of its application for a certificate was published on February 12, 2000, in the Pleasants County Leader.

On March 9, 2000, Commission Staff (Staff) filed an Initial Joint Staff Memorandum, advising that the UWPSD's proposed sewer extension project involves construction of one lift station, two vacuum valves, approximately 4,000 feet of six-inch vacuum sewer mains, and 4,400 feet of three-inch pressure force mains. In addition, Staff noted that Cabot Corporation has agreed to pay a special contract rate of \$284 per month for 30 years, in addition to the UWPSD's tariffed monthly rate. The proposed project's cost was estimated to be \$463,500, to be financed by a 0% interest loan from the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection's State Revolving Fund (SRF), not to exceed \$500,000. The SRF loan will have an annual ½% administrative fee over its term, which will not exceed 30 years. WesBanco of Parkersburg will provide interim financing at a variable interest rates, tied to WesBanco's base rate, currently 8.75%, and subject to repricing daily. Staff advised that the following items were needed before it could provide a final recommendation: (1) an Exhibit pursuant to Rule 42 of the Commission's Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Construction and Filing of Tariffs of Public Utilities and Common Carriers by Motor Vehicle, 150 C.S.R. Series 2 (Tariff Rules); (2) funding letters from WesBanco and the SRF signed by UWPSD; (3) a special contract signed by both the UWPSD and Cabot Corporation, to be filed in accordance with Tariff Rule 39. Further, Staff advised that no engineering issues are involved and that it could issue its final recommendation once the necessary information was received. Staff recommended that the Commission should retain this proceeding for prompt disposition.

On March 17, 2000, Staff filed a Final Joint Staff Memorandum advising that the UWPSD had filed all the outstanding information referenced in Staff's February 8, 2000, memorandum, with the exception of the executed contract between the UWPSD and Cabot Corporation.

On March 21, 2000, the UWPSD filed a letter enclosing certain information and formally requesting that the Commission waive Tariff Rule 42. The UWPSD further advised that it had prepared, and presented for execution to Cabot Corporation, a formal contract providing for the special \$284 monthly surcharge over 30 years, and would file a copy of the contract with the Commission as soon as it is available.

On March 24, 2000, Staff filed a Final Joint Staff Memorandum advising that it had received and reviewed a copy of the contract between the UWPSD and Cabot Corporation. Staff noted that it had one substantive change, namely the deletion of Section 2.2, "Capacity," from the proposed agreement. Based on all information submitted to date, Staff recommended that the Commission should: (1) grant the UWPSD a certificate for the

proposed sewer extension project; (2) approve the financing for the project; and (3) direct the UWPSD to file, within 20 days, both an executed copy of the revised agreement with Cabot Corporation (i.e., with Section 2.2 deleted) and a tariff sheet removing the proposed monthly surcharge applicable to Cabot Corporation. Finally, Staff suggested that the Commission should remind the UWPSD that it needs to seek immediate Commission approval of any changes in either the engineering plans for the proposed project, the scope of the proposed project, the terms of financing or any changes in cost.

On March 27, 2000, the UWPSD filed a letter with the Commission, via telefacsimile, advising that it had no objection to revising its tariff to exclude the proposed monthly surcharge applicable to Cabot Corporation. The UWPSD therefore requested that its existing tariff remain in effect.

The applicable protest period expired on March 13, 2000. No protests to the proposed sewer extension project were filed with the Commission.

DISCUSSION

In light of the parties' resolution of the only outstanding issue in this proceeding, namely how the special monthly surcharge to be paid by Cabot Corporation should be treated (as a special contract rather than a tariffed charge), and in light of the lack of protest to the proposed sewer extension project, the Commission concludes: (1) that hearing on the UWPSD's certificate application should be waived; (2) that the UWPSD's request for a waiver of Tariff Rule 42 should be granted; (3) that the UWPSD's certificate application should be approved and a certificate for the proposed sewer extension project granted; (4) that the proposed financing for the sewer extension project should be approved; and (5) that the UWPSD should be required to file, within 20 days after the date of entry of this Order, an executed copy of its special contract with Cabot Corporation, as modified in accordance with Staff's recommendation.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. On February 8, 2000, the UWPSD filed an application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to construct and operate sewer system extensions to serve the PCIP, and to serve Cabot Corporation's plant, which is located north of the PCIP.

2. The UWPSD's proposed sewer extension project involves construction of one lift station, two vacuum valves, approximately 4,000 feet of six-inch vacuum sewer mains, and 4,400 feet of three-inch pressure force mains. In addition, Cabot Corporation has agreed to pay a special contract rate of \$284 per month for 30 years, in addition to the UWPSD's tariffed monthly rate.

3. The proposed project's cost was estimated to be \$463,500, to be financed by a 0% interest SRF loan, not to exceed \$500,000. The SRF loan will have an annual ½% administrative fee over its term, which will not exceed 30 years. WesBanco of Parkersburg will provide interim financing at a variable interest rates, tied to WesBanco's base rate, currently 8.75%, and subject to repricing daily.

4. On February 25, 2000, the UWPSD filed an affidavit of publication indicating that notice of its application for a certificate was published on February 12, 2000, in the Pleasants County Leader.

5. On March 21, 2000, the UWPSD filed a letter enclosing certain information and formally requesting that the Commission waive Tariff Rule 42. The UWPSD further advised that it had prepared, and presented for execution to Cabot Corporation, a formal contract providing for the special \$284 monthly surcharge over 30 years, and would file a copy of the contract with the Commission as soon as it is available.

6. On March 24, 2000, Staff filed a Final Joint Staff Memorandum advising that it had received and reviewed a copy of the contract between the UWPSD and Cabot Corporation. Staff noted that it had one substantive change, namely the deletion of Section 2.2, "Capacity," from the proposed agreement. Based on all information submitted to date, Staff recommended that the Commission should: (1) grant the UWPSD a certificate for the proposed sewer extension project; (2) approve the financing for the project; and (3) direct the UWPSD to file, within 20 days, both an executed copy of the revised agreement with Cabot Corporation (i.e., with Section 2.2 deleted) and a tariff sheet removing the proposed monthly surcharge applicable to Cabot Corporation.

7. On March 27, 2000, the UWPSD filed a letter with the Commission, via telefacsimile, advising that it had no objection to revising its tariff to exclude the proposed monthly surcharge applicable to Cabot Corporation. The UWPSD therefore requested that its existing tariff remain in effect.

8. The applicable protest period expired on March 13, 2000. No protests to the proposed sewer extension project were filed with the Commission.

9. The Commission adopts, as if fully restated, all recitals of fact set forth herein.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. A hearing on the UWPSD's certificate application should be waived in light of the lack of protest regarding the proposed sewer extension project.

2. The UWPSD's request for a waiver of Tariff Rule 42 should be granted.
3. The UWPSD's certificate application should be approved and a certificate for the proposed sewer extension project granted.
4. The proposed financing for the sewer extension project should be approved.
5. The UWPSD should be required to file, within 20 days after the date of entry of this Order, an executed copy of its special contract with Cabot Corporation, as modified in accordance with Staff's recommendation.
6. The Commission adopts, as if fully restated, all legal conclusions set forth herein.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the Union Williams Public Service District's application for a certificate of public convenience and necessity, filed with the Commission on February 8, 2000, is approved. A certificate is hereby granted.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that a hearing on the UWPSD's certificate application is waived.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the UWPSD's request for a waiver of Tariff Rule 42 is granted.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the proposed financing for the sewer extension project is approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the UWPSD shall file, within 20 days after the date of entry of this Order, an executed copy of its special contract with Cabot Corporation, as modified in accordance with Staff's recommendation.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, upon entry hereof, this proceeding shall be removed from the Commission's active docket of cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Executive Secretary serve a copy of this order upon all parties of record by United States First Class Mail and upon Commission Staff by hand delivery.

A True Copy, Teste:

Sandra Squire
Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

ARC
PWP/jaf
000198c.wpd



TO: 3044324938

RE: CO 304-558-4629

FROM: WJ INFRAS

6

Project Request for Emergency Status

Mrs. Mallory presented the request from Union Williams PSD for request for emergency status. The Union Williams PSD project, previously approved, is requesting emergency status which would minimize the time that the PSC has to review the project. According to the legislation, projects with emergency status are exempted from requirement to obtain a certificate of convenience and necessity if totally grant funded and limits the PSC review time to 120 days for projects with loan funding. Mr. Cutlip moved that the Union Williams PSD project be granted emergency status. Mr. Moore seconded and the motion carried.

Economic Development Project Request for Binding Commitment Revision

Mr. Cutlip presented to the Council the following economic development project requesting a binding commitment revision:

Mingo County Redevelopment Authority - The Mingo County Redevelopment Authority requested a revision to their binding commitment letter. The loan of \$2,465,614 was for the purchase of equipment and construction of a building located at Mingo County Wood Products Industrial Park. The West Virginia Council for Community and Economic Development approved that the commitment to the Authority be revised to the following terms; (a) A 15 year loan up to \$2,465,614, (b) an interest rate of 0% for the first 5 years and of 3% for years 6-15, (c) a three month deferral of principal and interest with the first payment due in the fourth month, (d) a shared first lien deed of trust with Matewan Bank on the entire project, (e) a shared assignment of leases with Matewan Bank on the entire project and (f) loan would not be assignable or assumable. Fred Cutlip moved that the Mingo County Redevelopment Authority be issued a revised binding commitment with these terms. David Warner seconded the motion and the motion carried.

Committee Reports

Reporting on behalf of the Consolidation Committee, Mr. Moore stated that the Committee did not meet in September.

Reporting on behalf of the Funding Committee, Mr. Yonkosky stated that a copy of the Committee's report was provided to the Council members. The report is attached hereto.

Reporting on behalf of the Sewer Technical Review Committee, Mr. Johnson stated that a copy of the Committee's report was provided to the Council members. The report is attached hereto.



Office of Water Resources
617 Broad Street
Charleston, WV 25301-1251
Telephone Number (304) 558-0641
Fax Number (304) 558-3778

RECEIVED
3-2-00



West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection

Cecil H. Underwood
Governor

Michael C. Castle
Director

February 28, 2000

Mr. Howard E. Seufer, Sr., Chairman
Union Williams Public Service District
P.O. Box 243
Waverly, West Virginia 26184

RE: Union Williams PSD
Pleasant Co. Industrial Park
SRF No. C-544310

Dear Mr. Seufer:

On behalf of the West Virginia State Revolving Loan Fund (the "Fund"), the West Virginia Water Development Authority ("WDA") and West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection ("DEP") we are pleased to advise you that your application for a loan (the "Loan") has been approved from the Fund in the amount of \$463,500, at an annual interest rate of zero percent (0%) plus an annual administrative fee of one-half percent (1/2%) for a term not to exceed thirty years. The final loan amount, interest rate, and administrative fee will be established after the project costs are finalized. The Loan proceeds will be used to construct a sewer extension to the Pleasant County Industrial Park, as described in your application (the "Project"). The Fund hereby offers to extend to the District, the Loan as stated, subject however, to the satisfaction of conditions to purchase the District's local bonds as set forth in the form of the enclosed Loan Agreement.

It is understood that the Loan will be secured by a pledge of the revenues from the District's sewer system. The District's bond evidencing the Loan must be on a parity basis with any preexisting bond indebtedness secured by a pledge on the system's revenues. Prior to the loan closing, the District shall have complied with all provisions set forth in the application and the State regulations governing the SRF Program. Please review the attached Loan Agreement to determine your compliance with these requirements.

Loan closing and disbursement of funds thereunder shall also be subject to the receipt of requisite funding for the Loan from the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The Fund reserves the right to withdraw all of the terms of the commitment if, between the date of the loan application and the date of closing, the District incurs any debt or if its financial condition changes in any way deemed material by WDA and DEP in their sole discretion.

"To use all available resources to protect and restore West Virginia's environment in concert with the needs of present and future generations."



West Virginia
Division of
Environmental Protection

Loan closing and the disbursement of funds in connection therewith shall remain subject to the satisfaction of any condition precedent thereto established by the WDA and DEP.

If you have any questions concerning the foregoing, please call Mike Johnson at (304) 558-0641. If you concur with the terms and conditions herein stated, please acknowledge your acceptance thereof by signing below and returning the original to DEP no later than March 31, 2000.

If the District's bonds have not been issued to the Fund prior to December 31, 2000 it is understood that the Fund reserves the right to discontinue processing the District's application and on that day, will have no further responsibilities or obligations hereunder.

WEST VIRGINIA DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, OFFICE OF WATER RESOURCES

BY: *W. H. [Signature]*
Its Chief

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

BY: *Daniel B. [Signature]*
Its Director

The foregoing terms and conditions are hereby accepted by the District and are hereby acknowledged and accepted this 15 day of March, 00.

(Seal)

District
By: *Ronald J. [Signature]*
Its: *Secretary*

Recorder/Clerk/Secretary

[A copy of the Resolution authorizing the execution of the commitment letter must be submitted with the commitment letter.]

Resolution of Acceptance

The Governing Board of the Union Williams Public Service District has reviewed and accepted the proposed Loan Agreement with the West Virginia State Revolving Loan Fund, the West Virginia Water Development Authority, and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, to extend sewer service to the Pleasants County Industrial Park.

The above resolution was passed at a meeting of the Board of Union Williams Public Service District, held on March 15, 2000.


Secretary

3-15-00
Date



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

CROSS-RECEIPT FOR BONDS AND BOND PROCEEDS

The undersigned, Barbara B. Meadows, Secretary-Treasurer of West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), for and on behalf of the Authority and Howard E. Seufer, Chairman of the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer"), for and on behalf of the Issuer, hereby certify as follows:

1. On the 15th day of December, 2000, the Authority received the entire original issue of \$412,000 in aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), issued as a single, fully registered Bond, numbered R-1, dated December 15, 2000 (the "Bonds").

2. At the time of such receipt of the Bonds upon original issuance, the same had been executed by Howard E. Seufer, as Chairman of the Issuer, by his manual signature, and by Ronald J. Mullenix, as Secretary of the Issuer, by his manual signature, and the official seal of the Issuer had been affixed upon the Bonds.

3. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Bonds, of \$349,226, being a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds (being 100% of par value), there being no interest accrued on the Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

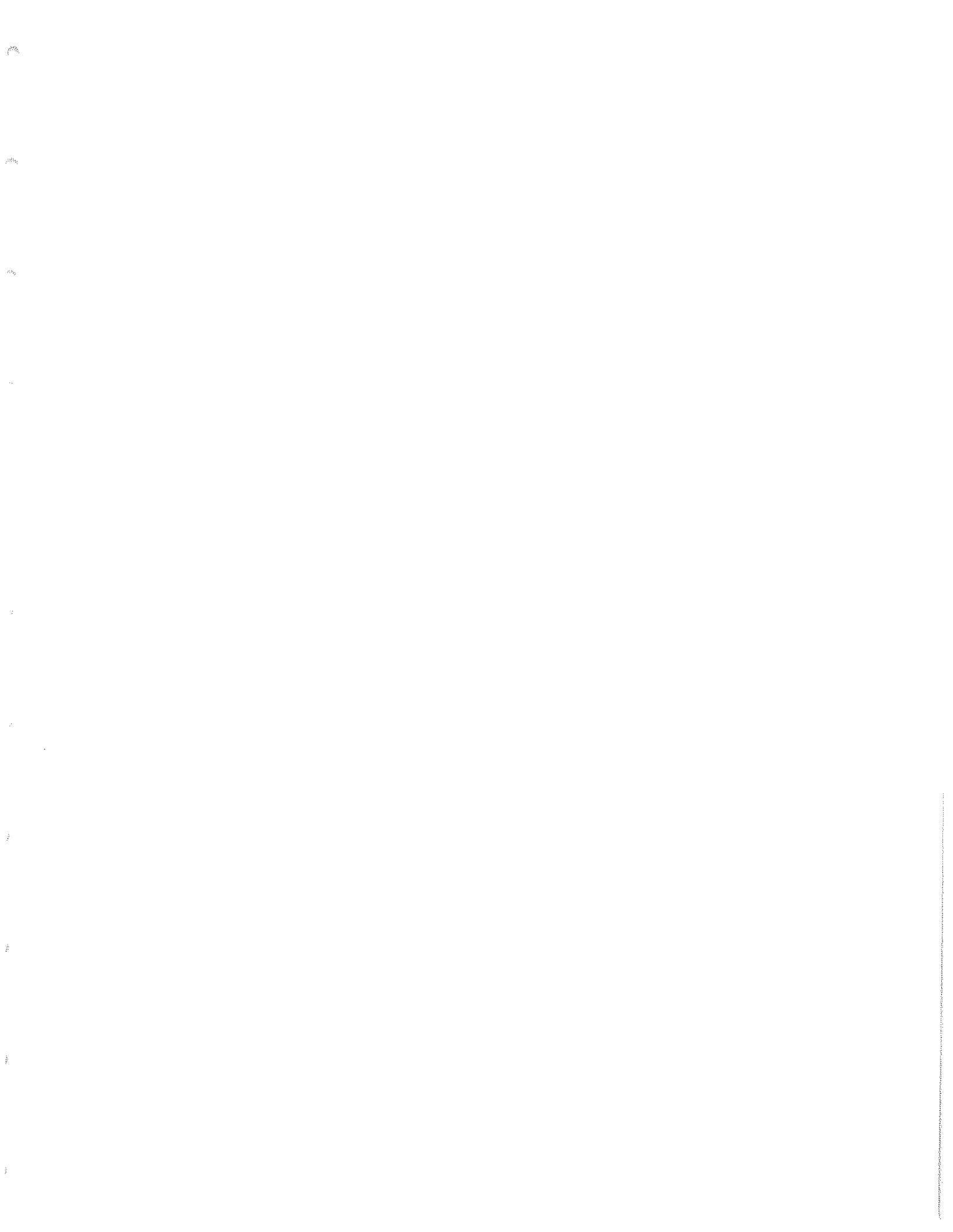
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Barbara B. Meadows duly signed and delivered this receipt on behalf of WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY and the UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this receipt to be duly executed and delivered by its Chairman, as of this 15th day of December, 2000.

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

By: Barbara B Meadows
Its: Secretary-Treasurer

UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: Howard E. Seufer
Its: Chairman



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

DIRECTION TO AUTHENTICATE AND DELIVER BONDS

WesBanco Bank, Inc.,
as Bond Registrar
415 Market Street
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Ladies and Gentlemen:

There are delivered to you herewith:

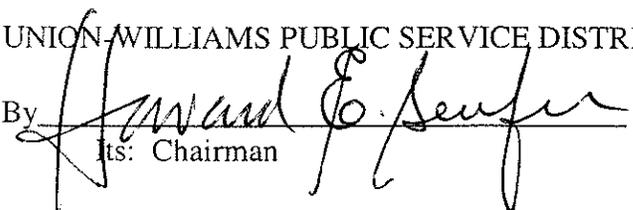
- (1) Bond No. R-1, constituting the entire original issue of the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) in the principal amount of \$412,000.00, dated December 15, 2000 (the "Bonds"), executed by the Chairman and Secretary of the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer") and bearing the official seal of the Issuer, authorized to be issued under and pursuant to a Bond Resolution and Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000 (collectively, the "Local Act");
- (2) A copy of the Local Act authorizing the issuance of the Bonds, duly certified by the Secretary of the Issuer;
- (3) An executed Bond Purchase Agreement dated December 4, 2000, by and among the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, and the Issuer for the Bonds (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"); and
- (4) Signed opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel regarding the validity of the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Bonds.

You are hereby requested and authorized to deliver the Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of \$349,226, which represents the first advance of the agreed aggregate purchase price of the Bonds, there being no accrued interest thereon. Prior to such delivery of the Bonds, you will please cause the Bonds to be authenticated and registered by an authorized officer, as Bond Registrar, in accordance with the form of Certificate of Authentication and Registration thereon.

Dated this 15th day of December, 2000.

UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By


Its: Chairman



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

No. R-1

\$ 412,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Wood and Pleasants Counties of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of FOUR HUNDRED TWELVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$412,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing on September 1, 2001, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as Exhibit B hereto and incorporated herein by reference, without interest.

The SRF Administrative Fee (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2001, as set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The SRF Administrative Fee on this Bond are payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Registrar (as defined in the hereinafter described Bond Legislation) on the 15th day of the month next preceding a SRF Administrative Fee payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the registered owner hereof.

This Bond may only be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Bond Purchase Agreement among the Issuer, the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, a division of the West Virginia Bureau of Environment (the "DEP") and the Authority, dated December 4, 2000.

This Bond is issued (i) to permanently finance the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage facilities of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) to fund a debt service reserve account for the Bonds; and (iii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. The existing public sewerage facilities of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000 (collectively called the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other securities provided for the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON PARITY WITH RESPECT TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL RESPECTS, WITH THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1991, OF THE ISSUER, DATED APRIL 16, 1991, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$540,000 (THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of the Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the Reserve Account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series

2000 Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar (as defined in the Bond Legislation) by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to the payment of the Costs of the Project described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated December 15, 2000.

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[SEAL]

SPECIMEN
Howard P. Sawyer
Chairman

ATTEST:

Ronald J. Muller
Secretary

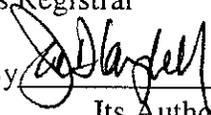
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2000 Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: December 15, 2000.

WESBANCO BANK, INC.,
as Registrar

By



Its Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Date</u>
(1) \$ 349,226	December 15, 2000	(7) \$	
(2) \$		(8) \$	
(3) \$		(9) \$	
(4) \$		(10) \$	
(5) \$		(11) \$	
(6) \$		(12) \$	

SPECIMEN

Total \$ _____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

SPECIMEN

Union Williams PSD - Pleasants County Industrial Park

Loan of \$412,000

30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 0.5% Administrative Fee

Closing Date: December 15, 2000

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
3/01/2001	-	-	-
6/01/2001	-	-	-
9/01/2001	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2001	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2002	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2003	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2004	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2005	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2006	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2007	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2008	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2009	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
12/01/2010	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
3/01/2011	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
6/01/2011	3,434.00	-	3,434.00
9/01/2011	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2011	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00

Union Williams PSD - Pleasants County Industrial Park

Loan of \$412,000

30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 0.5% Administrative Fee

Closing Date: December 15, 2000

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
9/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2012	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2013	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2014	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2015	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2016	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2017	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2018	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2019	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2020	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2021	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2022	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2023	3,433.00	-	3,433.00

SPECIMEN

Union Williams PSD - Pleasants County Industrial Park

Loan of \$412,000

30 Years, 0% Interest Rate, 0.5% Administrative Fee

Closing Date: December 15, 2000

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Date	Principal	Coupon	Total P+I
3/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2024	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2025	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2026	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2027	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2028	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2029	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
9/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
12/01/2030	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
3/01/2031	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
6/01/2031	3,433.00	-	3,433.00
Total	412,000.00	-	412,000.00 *

SPECIMEN

*Plus \$259.64 one-half percent administrative fee paid quarterly.
Total fee paid over the life of the loan is \$31,156.80.

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 2000.

SPECIMEN

In the presence of:

SPECIMEN

**Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love PLLC**
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1000 Technology Drive, Suite 2310
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Telephone (304) 368-4000

105 West Burke Street
Martinsburg, West Virginia 25401
Telephone (304) 263-0836

7000 Hampton Center, Suite K
Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Telephone (304) 599-1390

3 West Piccadilly Street
Winchester, Virginia 22601
Telephone (540) 723-8877

Camden P. Siegrist
Telephone — (304) 347-1129
Facsimile — (304) 343-3058

600 Quarrier Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Post Office Box 1386
Charleston, West Virginia 25325-1386
Telephone (304) 347-1100
www.bowlesrice.com

December 15, 2000

5th Floor, United Square
501 Avery Street
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Telephone (304) 485-8500

World Trade Center
333 West Vine Street, Suite 1200
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Telephone (859) 225-8700

475 H Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20001
Telephone (202) 682-3711

E-mail Address:
csiegris@bowlesrice.com

Union-Williams Public Service District
P. O. Box 243
Waverly, West Virginia 26184

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571

West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
617 ½ Leon Sullivan Way
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Re: Union-Williams Public Service District
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000
(West Virginia SRF Program)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as Bond Counsel in connection with the issuance by the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer"), a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision created and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, of its \$412,000 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated the date hereof (the "Local Bonds").

We have examined the law, a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) a bond purchase agreement dated December 4, 2000, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") and (ii) the Local Bonds, which are to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of \$412,000, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal only to the Authority, with no interest and with principal payable in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December

SPECIMEN

Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love^{PLLC}

Union-Williams Public Service District
West Virginia Water Development Authority
West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
December 15, 2000
Page 2

1 in each year, commencing September 1, 2001 and continuing until final maturity on June 1, 2031, all as set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) permanently financing the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the Issuer's existing public sewerage facilities (the "Project"), (ii) funding a debt service reserve account for the Local Bonds, and (iii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Local Statute"), and the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted on December 13, 2000 (collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued and the Bond Purchase Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing, and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Bond Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.
2. The Bond Purchase Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the consent of the Authority and the DEP.
3. The Issuer is a duly organized and presently existing public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia with full power and authority to construct and acquire the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.
4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been duly and effectively adopted by the Issuer in connection with the issuance and sale of the Local Bonds and

Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love PLLC

Union-Williams Public Service District
West Virginia Water Development Authority
West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
December 15, 2000
Page 3

constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Bond Purchase Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System as set forth to in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of said System, on a parity with the Issuer's outstanding Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991, dated April 16, 1991, issued in the original principal amount of \$540,000, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, under the Local Statute, exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State.

7. The Local Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest, if any, thereon is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Local Bonds.

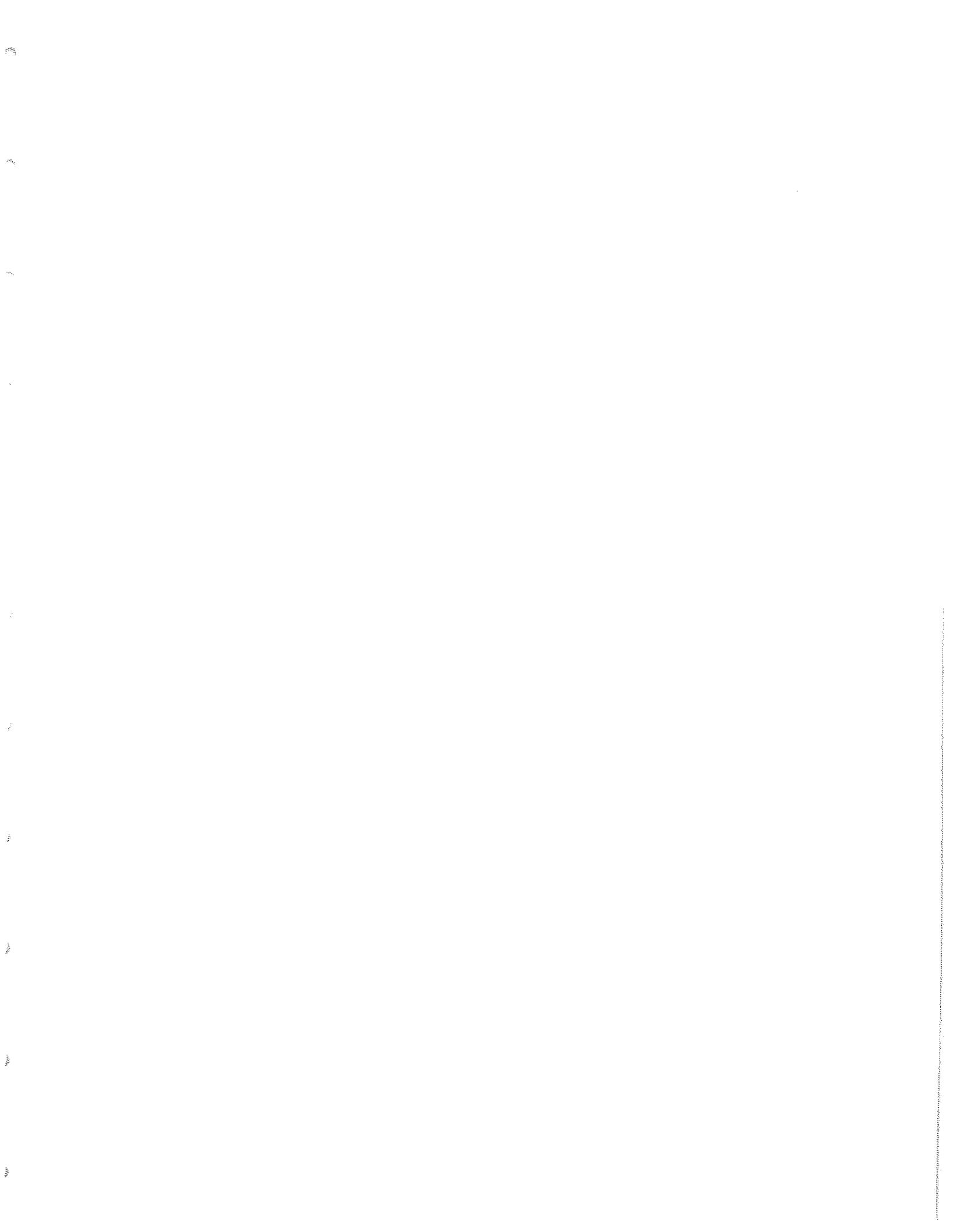
No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance or other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Local Bond No. R-1, and are of the opinion that the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

BOWLES RICE McDAVID GRAFF & LOVE PLLC

Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love, PLLC



1000 Technology Drive, Suite 2310
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Telephone (304) 368-4000

105 West Burke Street
Martinsburg, West Virginia 25401
Telephone (304) 263-0836

7000 Hampton Center, Suite K
Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Telephone (304) 599-1390

3 West Piccadilly Street
Winchester, Virginia 22601
Telephone (540) 723-8877

Camden P. Siegrist
Telephone — (304) 347-1129
Facsimile — (304) 343-3058

**Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love PLLC**
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

600 Quarrier Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Post Office Box 1386
Charleston, West Virginia 25325-1386
Telephone (304) 347-1100
www.bowlesrice.com

5th Floor, United Square
501 Avery Street
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Telephone (304) 485-8500

World Trade Center
333 West Vine Street, Suite 1200
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Telephone (859) 225-8700

475 H Street, NW, Suite 300
Washington, D.C. 20001
Telephone (202) 682-3711

December 15, 2000

E-mail Address:
csiegris@bowlesrice.com

Union-Williams Public Service District
P. O. Box 243
Waverly, West Virginia 26184

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571

West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
617 ½ Leon Sullivan Way
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Re: Union-Williams Public Service District
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000
(West Virginia SRF Program)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as Bond Counsel in connection with the issuance by the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer"), a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision created and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, of its \$412,000 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated the date hereof (the "Local Bonds").

We have examined the law, a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of (i) a bond purchase agreement dated December 4, 2000, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") and (ii) the Local Bonds, which are to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement. The Local Bonds are issued in the principal amount of \$412,000, in the form of one bond, registered as to principal only to the Authority, with no interest and with principal payable in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December

Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love_{PLLC}

Union-Williams Public Service District
West Virginia Water Development Authority
West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
December 15, 2000
Page 2

1 in each year, commencing September 1, 2001 and continuing until final maturity on June 1, 2031, all as set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the Bond Purchase Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Local Bonds.

The Local Bonds are issued for the purposes of (i) permanently financing the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the Issuer's existing public sewerage facilities (the "Project"), (ii) funding a debt service reserve account for the Local Bonds, and (iii) paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Local Statute"), and the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted on December 13, 2000 (collectively, the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Local Bonds are authorized and issued and the Bond Purchase Agreement has been undertaken. The Local Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing, and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Bond Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.
2. The Bond Purchase Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the DEP and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the DEP or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the consent of the Authority and the DEP.
3. The Issuer is a duly organized and presently existing public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia with full power and authority to construct and acquire the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Local Act and to issue and sell the Local Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.
4. The Local Act and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been duly and effectively adopted by the Issuer in connection with the issuance and sale of the Local Bonds and

Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love^{PLLC}

Union-Williams Public Service District
West Virginia Water Development Authority
West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
December 15, 2000
Page 3

constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Bond Purchase Agreement.

5. The Local Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System as set forth to in the Local Act and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of said System, on a parity with the Issuer's outstanding Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991, dated April 16, 1991, issued in the original principal amount of \$540,000, all in accordance with the terms of the Local Bonds and the Local Act.

6. The Local Bonds are, under the Local Statute, exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State.

7. The Local Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest, if any, thereon is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Local Bonds.

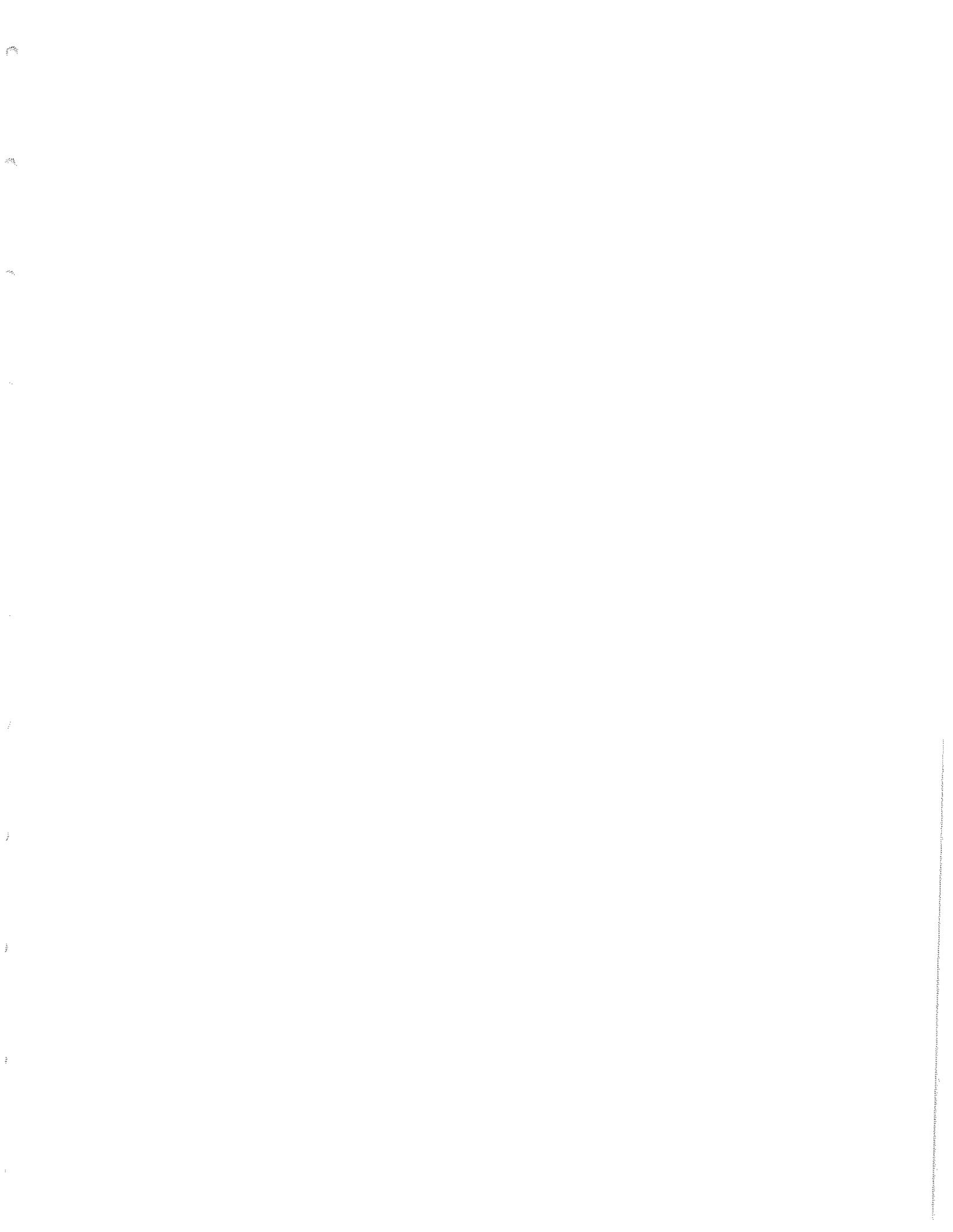
No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Local Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance or other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Local Bond No. R-1, and are of the opinion that the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

BOWLES RICE McDAVID GRAFF & LOVE PLLC

Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love PLLC



Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love PLLC

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

1000 Technology Drive, Suite 2310
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Telephone (304) 368-4000

5th Floor, United Square
501 Avery Street
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
Telephone (304) 485-8500

7000 Hampton Center, Suite K
Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Telephone (304) 599-1390

600 Quarrier Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Post Office Box 1386
Charleston, West Virginia 25325-1386
Telephone (304) 347-1100
www.bowlesrice.com

105 West Burke Street
Martinsburg, West Virginia 25401
Telephone (304) 263-0836

World Trade Center
333 West Vine Street, Suite 1200
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Telephone (859) 225-8700

3 West Piccadilly Street
Winchester, Virginia 22601
Telephone (540) 723-8877

December 15, 2000

Camden P. Siegrist
Telephone — (304) 347-1129
Facsimile — (304) 343-3058

E-mail Address:
csiegris@bowlesrice.com

Union-Williams Public Service District
P. O. Box 243
Waverly, West Virginia 26184

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311-1571

West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
617 ½ Leon Sullivan Way
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

RE: Union-Williams Public Service District
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are counsel to the Union-Williams Public Service District, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Wood and Pleasants Counties of said State (the "Issuer"). As such counsel, we have examined a copy of the Bond Purchase Agreement dated December 4, 2000, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and among the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") and the Issuer with respect to the above-referenced series of bonds (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000 (collectively, the "Local Act"), and other documents, papers, agreements, instruments and certificates relating to the above-captioned Bonds of the Issuer (the "Bonds"). Terms used in the Local Act and the Bond Purchase Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the same meanings herein.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love^{PLLC}

Union-Williams Public Service District
West Virginia Water Development Authority
West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
December 15, 2000
Page 2

1. The Issuer is duly created and validly existing as a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, and the officers and members of the Governing Body of the Issuer have been duly and properly elected or appointed as applicable, have taken the requisite oaths, and are authorized to act on behalf of the Issuer in their respective capacities.

2. The Bond Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer, and assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Authority and the DEP, constitutes a valid and binding agreement of the Issuer in accordance with its terms.

3. The Local Act has been duly adopted by the Issuer and is in full force and effect.

4. To the best of our knowledge, the execution and delivery of the Bonds and the Bond Purchase Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Local Act, and the carrying out of the terms thereof, do not and will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute on the part of the Issuer a breach of or default under any resolution, agreement, document or instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer or its properties are bound or any existing law, regulation, rule, order or decree to which the Issuer is subject.

5. The Issuer has received, or there have been entered, all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, exemptions, orders, certificates and authorizations necessary for the creation and existence of the Issuer, the issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System and the imposition of rates and charges, including, without limitation, all requisite orders, consents, certificates and approvals from The County Commissions of Wood and Pleasants Counties, the DEP, the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and the Issuer has taken any other action required for the imposition of such rates and charges, including, without limitation, the adoption of a resolution prescribing such rates and charges. The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") entered November 15, 1994, which became the Final Order of the PSC on December 5, 1994, in Case No. 94-0110-PSD-42A, approving such rates and charges. The time for appeal of such Final Order has expired prior to the date hereof without appeal. The Issuer has received the Commission Orders of the PSC entered on March 28, 2000, and December 14, 2000, in Case No. 00-0198-PSD-ECN, granting to the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project. The time for appeal of the Commission Order entered March 28, 2000, has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal. The time for appeal of the Commission Order entered on December 14, 2000, has not expired. However, the parties to such Commission Order have stated that they do not intend to appeal

Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love_{PLLC}

Union-Williams Public Service District
West Virginia Water Development Authority
West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
December 15, 2000
Page 3

such Commission Order. Such Commission Order is not subject to any appeal, further hearing, reopening or rehearing by any customer, protestant, intervenor or other person not a party to the original application.

6. To the best of our knowledge, there is no action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Bonds, the Local Act, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System or the validity of the Bonds or the collection or pledge of the Net Revenues therefor.

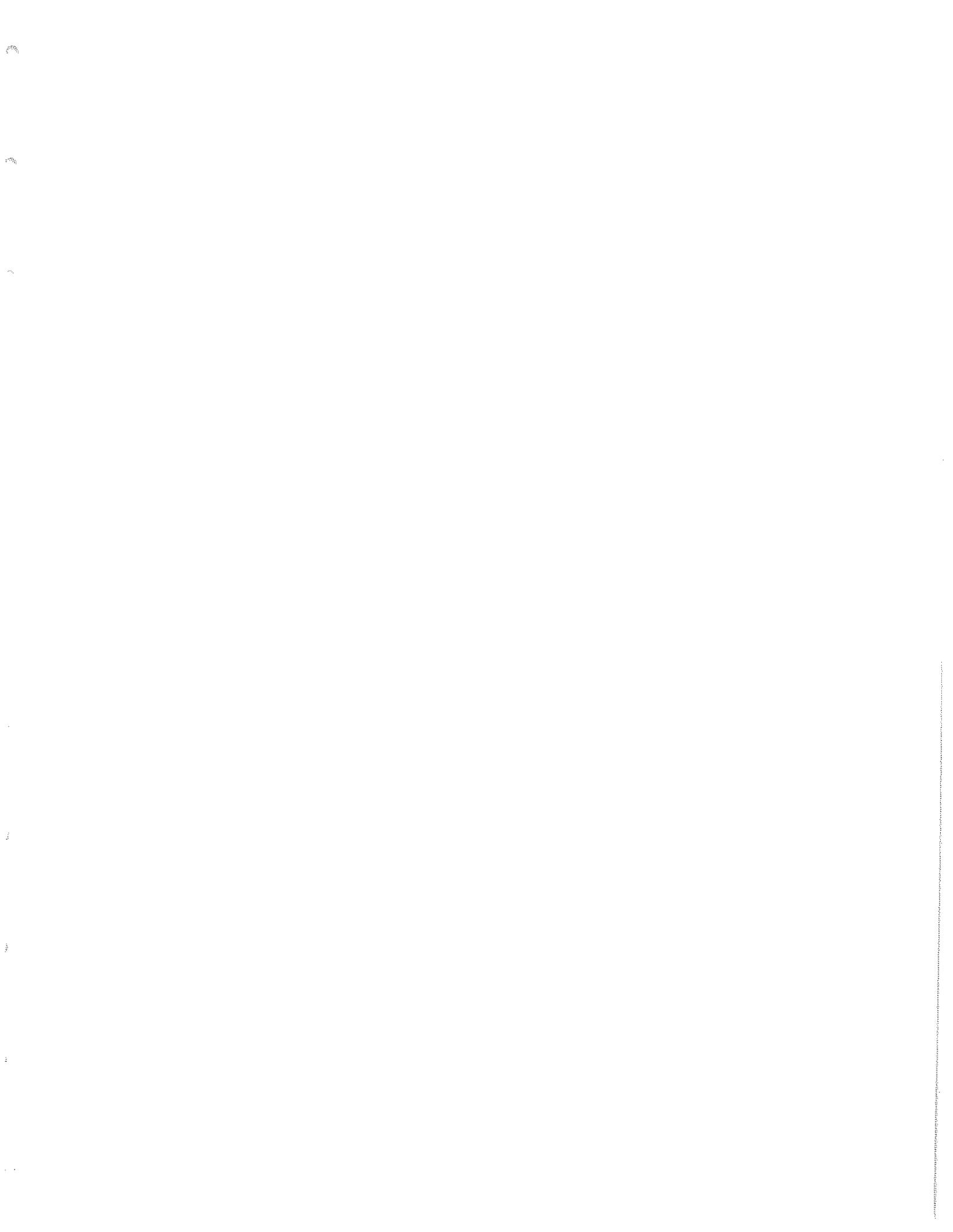
7. This Project constitutes an emergency project under Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 8(b) of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, and accordingly, the Issuer is exempt from the pre-filing and approval requirements of Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 25 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

This opinion may be relied upon by all counsel to the transaction as if specifically addressed thereto.

Very truly yours,

BOWLES RICE McDAVID GRAFF & LOVE, PLLC

Steven R. Hardman



Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love PLLC

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

600 Quarrier Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Telephone (304) 347-1100

105 W. Burke Street
Martinsburg, West Virginia 25401
Telephone (304) 263-0836

1000 Technology Drive, Suite 2310
Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Telephone (304) 368-4000

Steven R. Hardman
Telephone — (304) 420-5521
Facsimile — (304) 420-5587

5th Floor, United Square
501 Avery Street
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Post Office Box 49
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102
Telephone (304) 485-8500
www.bowlesrice.com

December 15, 2000

7000 Hampton Center, Suite K
Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Telephone (304) 599-1390

World Trade Center
333 West Vine Street, Suite 1200
Lexington, Kentucky 40507
Telephone (859) 225-8700

3 West Piccadilly Street
Winchester, Virginia 22601
Telephone (540) 723-8877

E-mail Address:
shardman@bowlesrice.com

West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
617 ½ Leon Sullivan Way
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311

Re: Union-Williams Public Service District
Sewer Extension to Pleasants County Industrial Park and
Cabot Corporation Plant

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

This firm represents Union-Williams Public Service District with regard to a proposed project to extend sewer service to the Pleasants County Industrial Park and the Cabot Corporation plant (the "Project"), and provides this final title opinion on behalf of Union-Williams Public Service District to satisfy the requirements of the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection with regard to the financing of the proposed Project. Please be advised of the following:

1. That I am of the opinion that the Union-Williams Public Service District is a duly created and existing public service district possessed with all the powers and authority granted to public service districts under the laws of the State of West Virginia and has the full power and authority to construct, operate and maintain the Project as approved by the Bureau of Public Health.
2. That the Union-Williams Public Service District has obtained approval for all necessary permits and approvals for the construction of the Project.
3. That I have investigated and ascertained the location of and am familiar with the legal description of the necessary sites, including easements and/or rights of way, required for

Bowles Rice
McDavid Graff & Love^{PLLC}

West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
West Virginia Water Development Authority
December 15, 2000
Page 2

the Project as set forth in the plans for the Project prepared by Cerrone Associates, Inc., the consulting engineers for the Project.

4. That I have examined the records on file in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Pleasants County, West Virginia, the county in which the Project is to be located, and, in my opinion, the Union-Williams Public Service District has acquired legal title or such other estate or interest in the necessary site components for the Project sufficient to assure undisturbed use and possession for the purpose of construction, operation and maintenance for the estimated life of the facilities to be constructed.

5. That all deeds or other documents which have been acquired to date by the Union-Williams Public Service District have been duly recorded in the aforesaid Clerk's office in order to protect the legal title to and interest of the Union-Williams Public Service District.

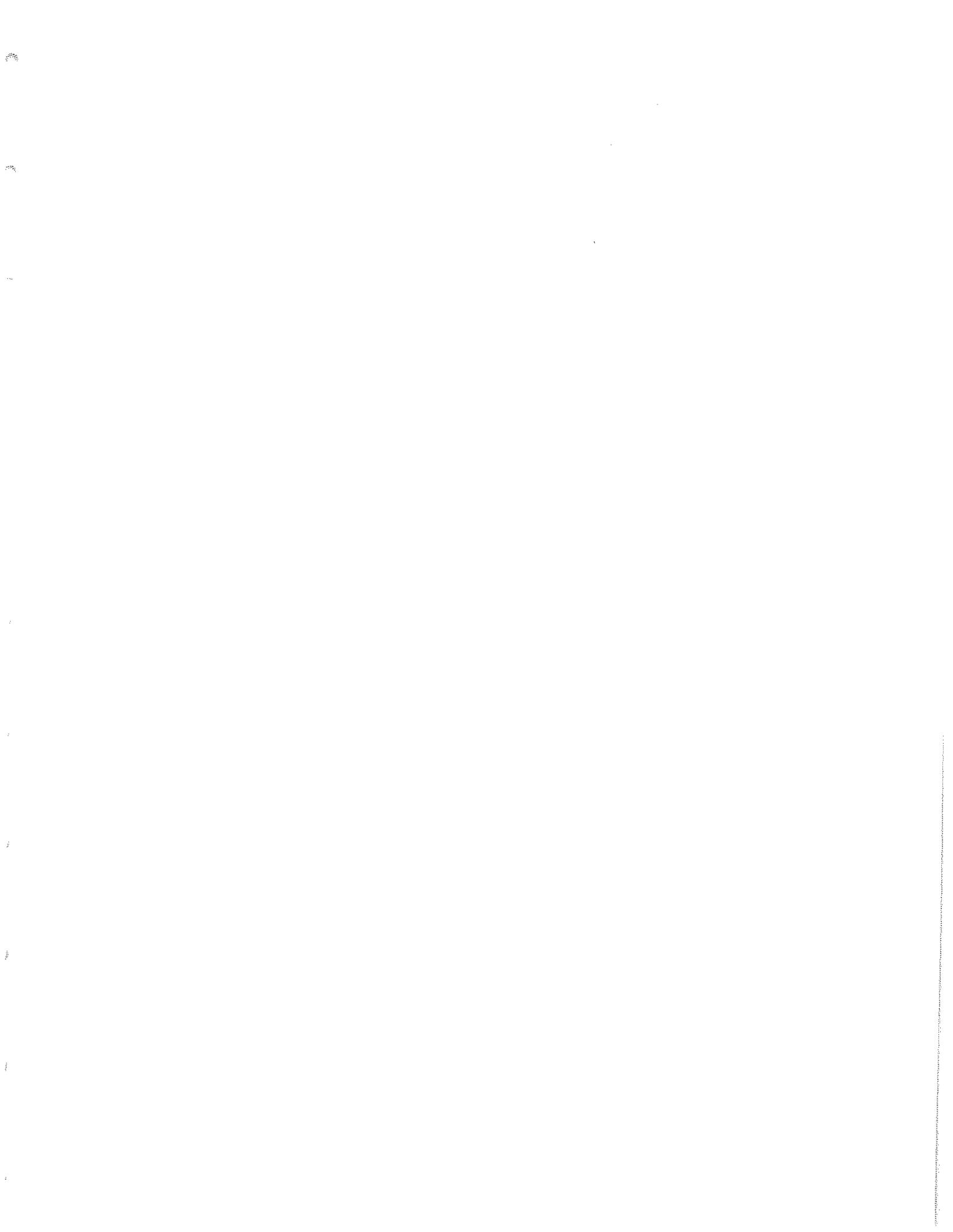
Sincerely,

Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love PLLC



Steven R. Hardman

SRH/dpw



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF ISSUER AND ATTORNEY ON:

1. TERMS
2. NO LITIGATION
3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS, BIDDING AND AWARD OF CONTRACT
4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS
5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS
6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME
7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY
8. MEETINGS, ETC.
9. CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.
10. BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT
11. RATES; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDERS
12. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY
13. BOND PROCEEDS
14. EMERGENCY PROJECT
15. SPECIMEN BOND
16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST
17. CLEAN WATER ACT

We, the undersigned CHAIRMAN and the undersigned SECRETARY of the Union-Williams Public Service District, in Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned ATTORNEY for the Issuer, hereby certify in connection with the \$412,000 aggregate principal amount of the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) (the "Bonds"), as follows:

1. **TERMS:** All capitalized words and terms used in this General Certificate and not otherwise defined shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Bond Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted December 13, 2000, as supplemented by that certain Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000 (collectively, the "Local Act").

2. **NO LITIGATION:** No controversy or litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining, enjoining or affecting in any manner the issuance, sale or delivery of the Bonds, the acquisition or construction of the Project, the operation of the System, the receipt of the Net Revenues, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds or any proceedings of the Issuer taken with respect to the issuance or sale of the Bonds, the pledge or application of the Net Revenues or any other moneys or security provided for the payment of the Bonds or the existence

or the powers of the Issuer insofar as they relate to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds, the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, or such pledge or application of moneys and security or the collection of the Gross Revenues or pledge of the Net Revenues as security for the Bonds.

3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS, BIDDING AND AWARD OF CONTRACT: All applicable and necessary approvals, permits, exemptions, consents, authorizations, registrations and certificates required by law for the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds have been duly and timely obtained and remain in full force and effect. Competitive bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project were solicited in accordance with Chapter 5, Article 22, Section 1 of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, which bids remain in full force and effect. The Issuer has awarded the construction contract for the Project to the lowest bidder therefor, being Stonegate Construction . The Issuer has prior to this date issued a notice of award to said contractor for the Project and the Issuer has previously entered into a construction contract with such contractor for the Project.

4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS: There has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Issuer since the approval, execution and delivery by the Issuer of the Bond Purchase Agreement. The Issuer has met all conditions prescribed in the Bond Purchase Agreement entered into among the Issuer, the Authority and the DEP and the Issuer is in compliance with all requirements of the Prior Resolution. Other than as described below, there are no outstanding debt obligations of the Issuer which are secured by the Net Revenues of the System. The Issuer does have outstanding its Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991, dated April 16, 1991, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of \$540,000 (the "Prior Bonds"). All payments required to be made on the Prior Bonds are current and the holders of the Prior Bonds have consented in writing to the issuance of the Bonds on parity with the Prior Bonds.

The Bonds are issued on parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment.

5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS: The copies of the below-listed documents hereto attached or delivered herewith or heretofore delivered are true, correct and complete copies of the originals of the documents of which they purport to be copies, and such original documents are in full force and effect and have not been repealed, rescinded, amended, altered, supplemented or changed in any way unless modifications appears from later documents also listed below:

Certified copies of Orders of the County Commissions of Wood County and Pleasants County creating and enlarging the Issuer.

Certified copies of Orders of the County Commission of Wood County appointing current members to Public Service Board of the Issuer.

Certified copies of Oaths of Office of current members of Public Service Board of the Issuer.

Bond Resolution.

Supplemental Resolution.

Affidavit of Publication on PSC Filing.

Minutes of 2000 Organizational Meeting of Public Service Board.

Minutes on Adoption of Bond Resolution and Supplemental Resolution.

Bond Purchase Agreement.

Infrastructure Council Approval

Rules of Procedure

NPDES Permit Cover Page.

Consent of Holder of Series 1991 Bonds to Issuance of Parity Bonds.

Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") entered November 15, 1994, which became the Final Order of the PSC on December 5, 1994, in Case No. 94-0110-PSD-42A, approving rates and charges.

Commission Orders of the PSC entered on March 28, 2000, and December 14, 2000 in Case No. 00-0198-PSD-ECN granting the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project.

NPDES Permit

1991 Bond Resolution

Consent of Holder of Series 1991 Bonds to Issuance of Parity Bonds

Receipt of Payment of Interim Financing

Agreement with Cabot Corporation

6. **INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME:** The proper corporate title of the Issuer is "Union-Williams Public Service District." The Issuer is a public service district and public corporation duly created by the County Commission of Wood County and presently existing under

the laws of, and a political subdivision of, the State of West Virginia in Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia. The governing body of the Issuer is its Public Service Board consisting of 3 duly appointed, qualified and acting members, whose names and dates of commencement and termination of current terms of office are as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Commencement of Office</u>	<u>Date of Termination of Office</u>
Howard E. Seufer	November 1, 2000	November 6, 2006
Ronald J. Mullenix	November 1, 1996	November 1, 2002
Harry W. Sweeney	November 2, 1998	November 1, 2004

The names of the duly elected and/or appointed, qualified and acting officers of the Public Service Board of the Issuer for the calendar year 2000 are as follows:

Chairman	-	Howard E. Seufer
Secretary	-	Ronald J. Mullenix
Treasurer	-	Ronald J. Mullenix

The duly appointed and acting counsel to Issuer is Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love, PLLC, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

7. LAND AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY: All land in fee simple and all rights-of-way and easements necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation and maintenance of the System have been acquired or can and will be acquired by purchase, or, if necessary, by condemnation by the Issuer and are adequate for such purposes and are not or will not be subject to any liens, encumbrances, reservations or exceptions which would adversely affect or interfere in any way with the use thereof for such purposes. The costs thereof, including costs of any properties which may have to be acquired by condemnation, are, in the opinion of all the undersigned, within the ability of the Issuer to pay for the same without jeopardizing the security of or payments on the Bonds.

8. MEETINGS, ETC.: All actions, resolutions, orders and agreements taken by and entered into by or on behalf of the Issuer in any way connected with the issuance of the Bonds and the acquisition, construction, operation and financing of the Project and the System were authorized or adopted at regular or special meetings of the Governing Body of the Issuer duly and regularly called and held pursuant to all applicable rules of the Governing Body and all applicable statutes, including, without limitation, Chapter 6, Article 9A, of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, and a quorum of duly elected or appointed, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body was present and acting at all times during all such meetings. All notices required to be posted and/or published were so posted and/or published.

9. **CONTRACTORS' INSURANCE, ETC.:** All contractors have been required to maintain Worker's Compensation, public liability and property damage insurance, and builder's risk insurance where applicable, in accordance with the Local Act. All insurance for the System required by the Local Act is in full force and effect. The System is not presently covered by a policy of flood or business interruption insurance, but will be if such coverage is available at reasonable cost.

10. **BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT:** As of the date hereof, (i) the representations of the Issuer contained in the Bond Purchase Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as if made on the date hereof; (ii) the Bond Purchase Agreement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (iii) to the best knowledge of the undersigned, no event affecting the Issuer has occurred since the date of the Bond Purchase Agreement which should be disclosed for the purpose for which it is to be used or which it is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information in the Bond Purchase Agreement not misleading; and (iv) the Issuer is in compliance with the Bond Purchase Agreement.

11. **RATES; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDERS:** The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC") entered November 15, 1994, which became the Final Order of the PSC on December 5, 1994, in Case No. 94-0110-PSD-42A, approving the rates and charges for the System. The time for appeal of such Final Order has expired prior to the date hereof, without any appeal. The Issuer has received the Commission Orders of the PSC entered on March 28, 2000, and December 14, 2000, in Case No. 00-0198-PSD-ECN, granting to the Issuer a certificate of public convenience and necessity for the Project and approving the financing for the Project. The time for appeal of the Commission Order entered March 28, 2000, has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal. The time for appeal of the Commission Order entered on December 14, 2000, has not expired. However, the parties to such Commission Order have stated that they do not intend to appeal such Commission Order. Such Commission Order is not subject to any appeal, further hearing, reopening or rehearing by any customer, protestant, intervenor or other person not a party to the original application.. The Issuer hereby certifies that it will not appeal such Commission Order.

12. **SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY:** On the date hereof, the undersigned Chairman did officially sign all of the Bonds of the aforesaid issue, consisting of a single Bond, dated December 15, 2000, by his manual signature, and the undersigned Secretary did officially cause the official seal of the Issuer to be affixed upon the Bonds and to be attested by his manual signature, and the Registrar did officially authenticate and deliver the Bonds to a representative of the Authority as the original purchaser of the Bonds under the Bond Purchase Agreement. Said official seal is also impressed above the signatures appearing on this certificate.

13. **BOND PROCEEDS:** On the date hereof the Issuer received from the Authority and the DEP, the sum of \$349,226, being the first advance of the agreed purchase price of the Bonds, being \$412,000 (100% of par value), there being no interest accrued thereon. The

balance of the principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the DEP as the acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

14. EMERGENCY PROJECT: This Project constitutes an emergency project under Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 8(b) of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, and accordingly, the Issuer is exempt from the pre-filing and approval requirements of Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 25 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

15. SPECIMEN BOND: Delivered concurrently herewith is a true and accurate specimen of the Bonds.

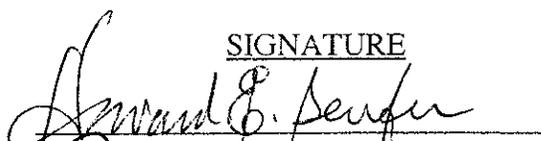
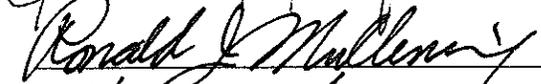
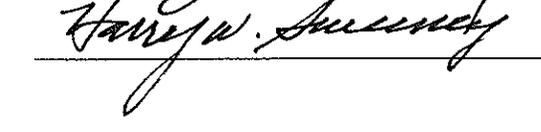
16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: No officer, member or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Bonds, the Local Act and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to the Depository Bank. For purposes of this paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

Each and every member of the Public Service Board of the Issuer, by signing this document, certifies that he has no such financial interest in the Project.

17. CLEAN WATER ACT. The Project as described in the Local Act complies with Sections 208 and 303(e) of the Clean Water Act.

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of the UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on this 15th day of December, 2000.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE




OFFICIAL TITLE
Chairman
Secretary and Treasurer
Member
Counsel to Issuer

balance of the principal amount of the Series 2000 Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the DEP as the acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

14. EMERGENCY PROJECT: This Project constitutes an emergency project under Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 8(b) of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, and accordingly, the Issuer is exempt from the prefiling and approval requirements of Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 25 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

15. SPECIMEN BOND: Delivered concurrently herewith is a true and accurate specimen of the Bonds.

16. CONFLICT OF INTEREST: No officer, member or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Bonds, the Local Act and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to the Depository Bank. For purposes of this paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

Each and every member of the Public Service Board of the Issuer, by signing this document, certifies that he has no such financial interest in the Project.

17. CLEAN WATER ACT. The Project as described in the Local Act complies with Sections 208 and 303(e) of the Clean Water Act.

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of the UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on this 15th day of December, 2000.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE

OFFICIAL TITLE

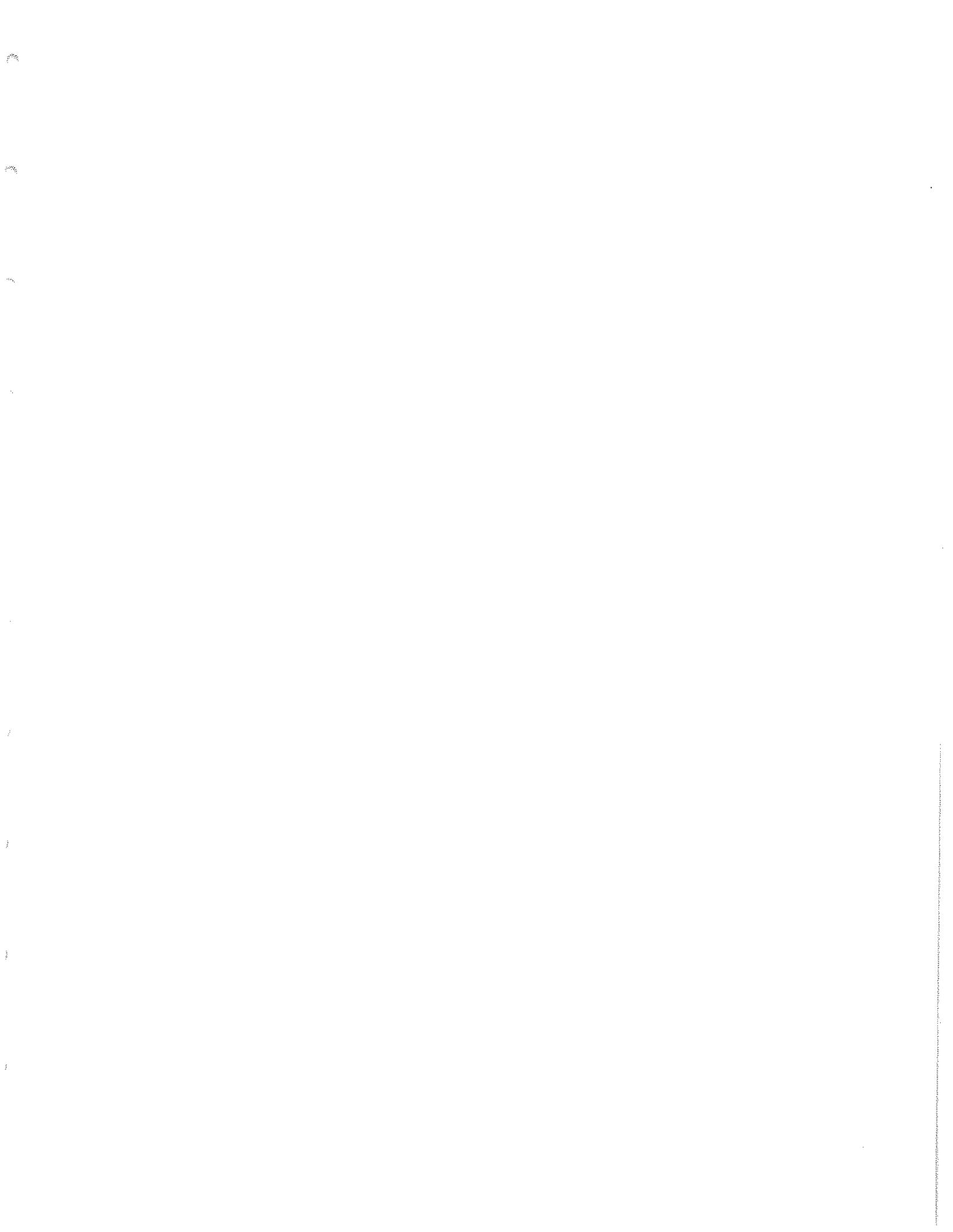
Chairman

Secretary and Treasurer

Member

Steven R. Hardman

Counsel to Issuer



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

CERTIFICATE AS TO USE OF PROCEEDS

The undersigned Chairman of the Union-Williams Public Service District, in Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), being one of the officials of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility for the issuance of \$412,000 Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Issuer, dated December 15, 2000 (the "Bonds"), hereby certify as follows:

1. I am one of the officers of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility of issuing the Bonds. I am familiar with the facts, circumstances and estimates herein certified and duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate on behalf of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000, as supplemented and amended by a Supplemental Resolution adopted December 13, 2000 (collectively, the "Bond Resolution"), authorizing the Bonds.
2. This certificate may be relied upon as the certificate of the Issuer.
3. This certificate is based upon facts, circumstances, estimates and expectations of the Issuer in existence on December 15, 2000, the date on which the Bonds are being physically delivered in exchange for an initial advance of \$349,226, being a portion of the principal amount of the Bonds, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the expectations of the Issuer set forth herein are reasonable.
4. In the Bond Resolution pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, the Issuer has covenanted that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (collectively, the "Code"), issued by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") or the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants to take all actions necessary to comply with such covenant.
5. The Bonds were sold on December 15, 2000, to the Authority, pursuant to a Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Bond Purchase Agreement dated December 4, 2000, by and among the Issuer, the Authority, and the DEP, for an aggregate purchase price of \$412,000 (100% of par), at which time, the Issuer received \$349,226 from the Authority and the DEP, being the first advance of the principal amount of the Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid

on the Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Bonds will be advanced to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

6. The Bonds are being delivered simultaneously with the delivery of this certificate and are issued for the purposes of (i) paying the costs of acquisition and construction of certain extensions, additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system of the Issuer (the "Project"); (ii) funding a debt service reserve account for the Bonds; and (iii) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

7. Within 30 days after the delivery of the Bonds, the Issuer shall enter into agreements which require the Issuer to expend at least 5% of the net sale proceeds of the Bonds on the Project, constituting a substantial binding commitment. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the allocation of proceeds of the Bonds to expenditures for costs of the Project shall commence immediately and shall proceed with due diligence to completion, and with the exception of proceeds constituting capitalized interest, if any, and proceeds, if any, deposited in the Reserve Account for the Bonds, all of the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, together with any investment earnings thereon, will be expended for payment of costs of the Project on or before May 15, 2001. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed by March 15, 2001.

8. The total cost of the Project is estimated at \$412,000. Sources and uses of funds for the Project are as follows:

SOURCES

Proceeds of the Bonds	\$ <u>412,000</u>
Total Sources	\$ 412,000

USES

Costs of the Project	\$ 389,364
Capitalized Interest	-0-
Fund Reserve Account	13,736
Costs of Issuance	<u>8,900</u>
Total Uses	\$ 412,000

9. Pursuant to Article V of the Bond Resolution, the following special funds or accounts have been created or continued in connection with the Bonds:

- (1) Revenue Fund;
- (2) Sewerage System Reserve Account;
- (3) Renewal and Replacement Fund;
- (4) I/A Future Connection Fund;

- (5) Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund;
- (6) Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund; and
- (7) Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account.

10. Pursuant to Article VI of the Bond Resolution, the proceeds of the Bonds will be deposited as follows:

(1) Bond proceeds in the amount of \$-0- will be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund as capitalized interest and applied to payment of interest on the Bonds during acquisition and construction of the Project and for a period not to exceed six months following completion thereof.

(2) Bond proceeds in the amount of \$13,736 will be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account.

(3) The balance of the proceeds of the Bonds will be deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from time to time and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

11. Moneys held in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund during construction of the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Resolution.

12. Work with respect to the acquisition and construction of the Project will proceed with due diligence to completion. The acquisition and construction of the Project is expected to be completed within 3 months of the date hereof.

13. The Issuer will take such steps as requested by the Authority to ensure that the Authority's bonds meet the requirements of the Code.

14. With the exception of the amount deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund for payment of interest, if any, on the Bonds and the amount deposited in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account, all of the proceeds of the Bonds will be expended on the Project within 5 months from the date of issuance thereof.

15. The Issuer does not expect to sell or otherwise dispose of the Project in whole or in part prior to the last maturity date of the Bonds.

16. The amount designated as costs of issuance of the Bonds consists only of costs which are directly related to and necessary for the issuance of the Bonds.

17. All property financed with the proceeds of the Bonds will be owned and held by (or on behalf of) a qualified governmental unit.

18. No proceeds of the Bonds will be used, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business carried on by any person who is not a governmental unit, provided that Cabot Corporation will become a customer of the System as a result of the Project and will use the System and pay for the services thereof in accordance with the written agreement between the Issuer and Cabot Corporation, a copy of which is included in transcript of closing documents.

19. The original proceeds of the Bonds will not exceed the amount necessary for the purposes of the issue.

20. The Issuer shall use the Bond proceeds solely for the costs of the Project, and the Project will be operated solely for a public purpose as a local governmental activity of the Issuer.

21. The Bonds are not federally guaranteed.

22. The Issuer has retained the right to amend the Bond Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds if such amendment is necessary to assure that the Bonds remain public purpose bonds.

23. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account hold an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Moneys in the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account and the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds and will not be available to pay costs of the Project.

24. There are no other obligations of the Issuer which (a) are to be issued at substantially the same time as the Bonds, (b) are to be sold pursuant to a common plan of financing together with the Bonds, and (c) will be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds or will have substantially the same claim to be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds as the Bonds.

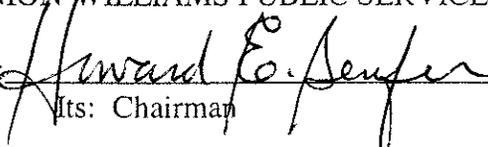
25. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, there are no other facts, estimates and circumstances which would materially change the expectations herein expressed.

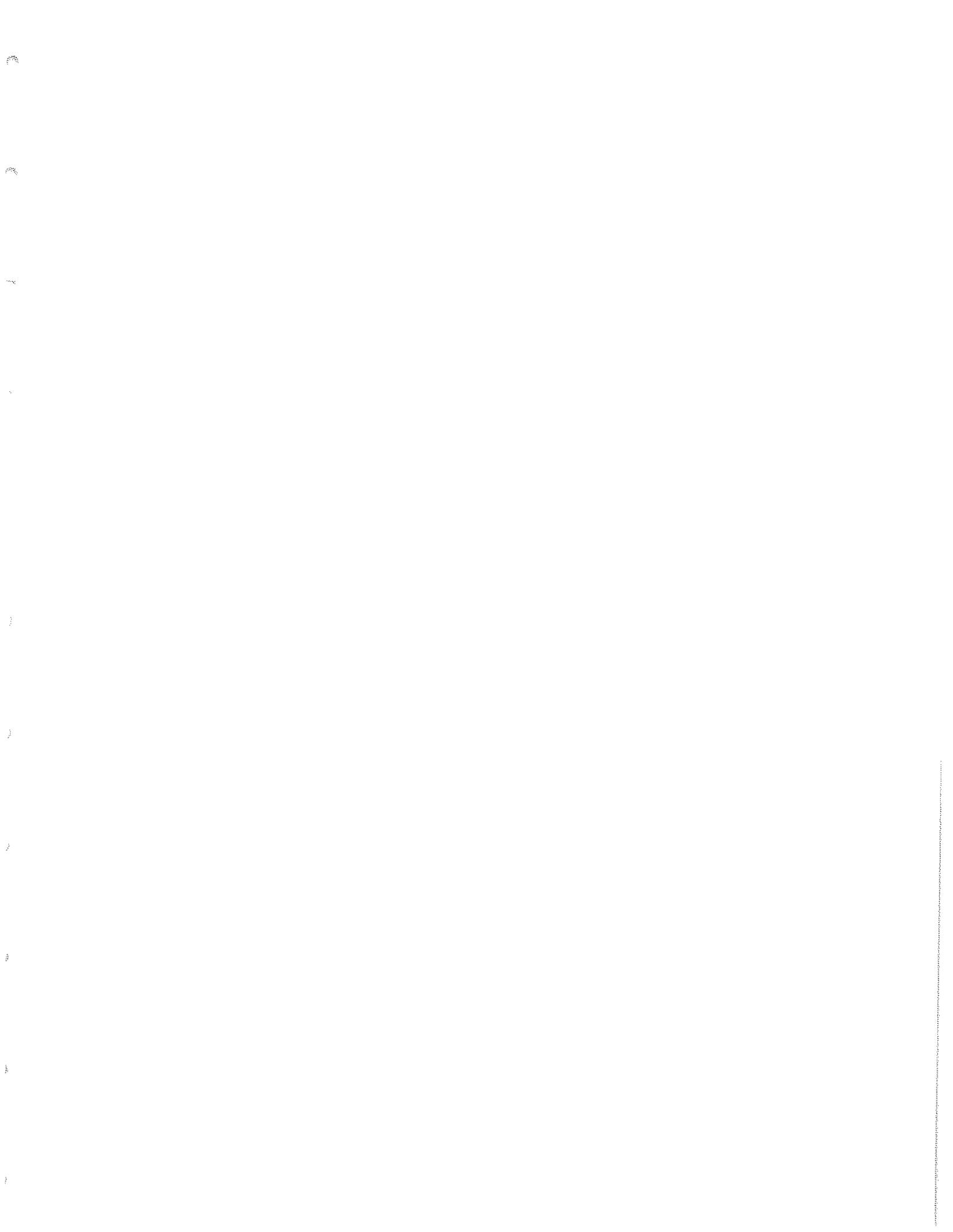
26. The Issuer will comply with instructions as may be provided by the Authority, at any time, regarding use and investment of proceeds of the Bonds, rebates and rebate calculations.

27. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the foregoing expectations are reasonable.

WITNESS my signature on this 15th day of December, 2000.

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By:  _____
Its: Chairman



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

CERTIFICATE OF CONSULTING ENGINEER

I, Manning H. Frymier, Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. 8497, of Cerrone Associates, Inc., Consulting Engineers, Wheeling, West Virginia, hereby certify as follows:

1. My firm is engineer for the acquisition and construction of certain additions, betterments and improvements to the existing public sewerage system (the "Project") of the Union- Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer"), constructed primarily in Wood and Pleasants County, West Virginia, which construction and acquisition are being permanently financed by the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized words not defined herein shall have the meaning set forth in the Bond Resolution adopted by the Issuer on December 13, 2000, and the Bond Purchase Agreement (the "Bond Purchase Agreement") by and among the Issuer, the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection (the "DEP") dated December 4, 2000.

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) paying the costs of the acquisition and construction the Project, (ii) funding a reserve account for the Bonds, and (iii) paying costs of issuance and related costs.

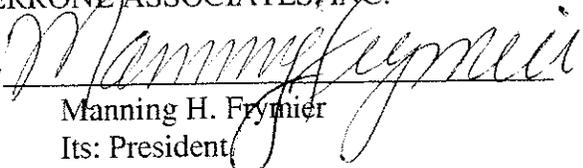
3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief (i) within the limits and in accordance with the applicable and governing contractual requirements relating to the Project, the Project will be constructed in general accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs prepared by my firm and approved by DEP and any change orders approved by the Issuer, DEP and all necessary governmental bodies; (ii) the Project, as designed, is adequate for its intended purpose and has a useful life of at least 30 years, if properly operated and maintained, excepting anticipated replacements due to normal wear and tear; (iii) the Issuer has received bids for the acquisition and construction of the Project which are in an amount and otherwise compatible with the plan of financing set forth in Schedule A attached hereto as Exhibit A, and all successful bidders have made required provisions for all insurance and payment and performance bonds and such insurance policies or binders and such bonds have been verified for accuracy; (iv) the successful bidders received any and all addenda to the original bid documents; (v) the bid documents relating to the Project reflect the Project as approved by the DEP and the bid forms provided to the bidders contain all critical operational components of the Project; (vi) the successful bids include prices for every item on such bid forms; (vii) the uniform bid procedures were followed; (viii) the Issuer has obtained all permits required by the

laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System; (ix) in reliance upon the certificate of the Issuer's certified public accountant, Perry & Associates, Certified Public Accountants, A.C., as of the effective date thereof, the rates and charges for the System as adopted by the Issuer will be sufficient to comply with the provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement; (x) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants, if any, irrevocably committed therefor, are sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project approved by DEP; and (xi) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule A - Total Cost of Project; Sources of Funds and Cost of Financing" for the Project.

WITNESS my signature and seal on this 15th day of December, 2000.

CERRONE ASSOCIATES, INC.

By



Manning H. Frymier

Its: President

West Virginia License No. 8497

[SEAL]

SCHEDULE A

12/11/00

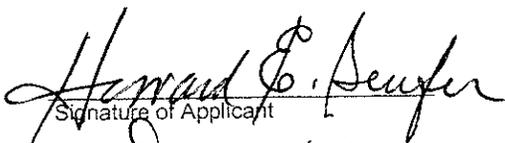
NAME OF GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY: UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Sewer Extension to Pleasants County Industrial Park & Cabot Industries

FINAL TOTAL COST OF PROJECT, SOURCES OF FUNDS AND COST OF FINANCING

	<u>Total</u>	<u>SRF Loan</u>
A. Cost of Project		
1. Construction (Based on Actual Bids)	0	0
a. Equipment	63,947	63,947
2. Technical Services		
Engineering & Inspection	0	0
3. Legal & Fiscal	0	0
4. Administrative	0	0
5. Sites and Other Lands	0	0
6. Fac. Plan/Design or Other Loan Repayment - (Principal & Interest)		
a. Principal	313,454	313,454
b. Interest	11,963	11,963
7. Interim Financing Costs	0	0
8. Contingency	0	0
9. Total of Lines 1 through 8	389,364	389,364
B. Sources of Funds		
10. Federal Grants:	0	0
11. State Grants:		
IJDC Grant	0	0
Partnership Grant	0	0
12. Other Grants	0	0
13. Any Other Source:	0	0
14. Total of Lines 10 Through 13	0	0
15. Net Proceeds Required from Bond Issue (Line 9 minus Line 14)	389,364	389,364
C. Cost of Financing		
16. Capitalized Interest	0	0
17. Funded Reserve Account	13,736	13,736
18. Other Costs		
Bond Counsel	8,900	8,900
Registrar Fee	0	0
19. Total Cost of Financing (Lines 16 through 18)	22,636	22,636
20. Size of Bond Issues (Line 15 plus Line 19)	412,000	412,000

Union Williams Public Service District

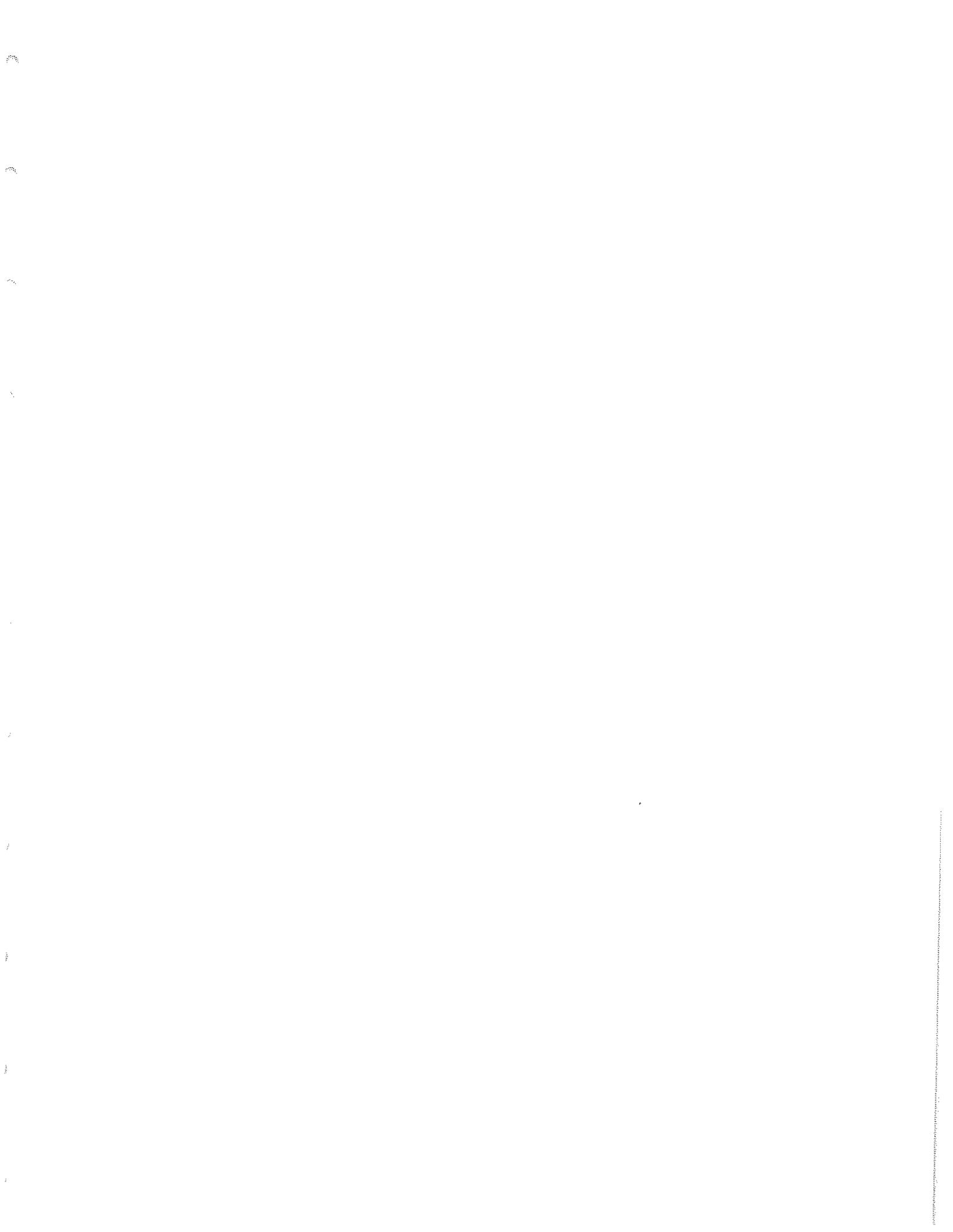

Signature of Applicant

Date: Dec. 14, 2000

Cerrone Associates, Inc.


Signature of Consulting Engineer

Date: December 13, 2000



**CERTIFICATE DESIGNATING AUTHORIZED
SIGNATORIES FOR CONSULTING ENGINEER**

TO:

WesBanco Bank, Inc.
415 Market street
Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

RE: Union-Williams Public Service District
Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000
(West Virginia SRF Program)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

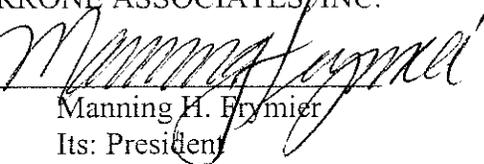
The following individual(s) is/are designated as Authorized Signatory for the purpose of signing on the Requisition forms for the above-referenced Bonds:

Manning H. Frymier

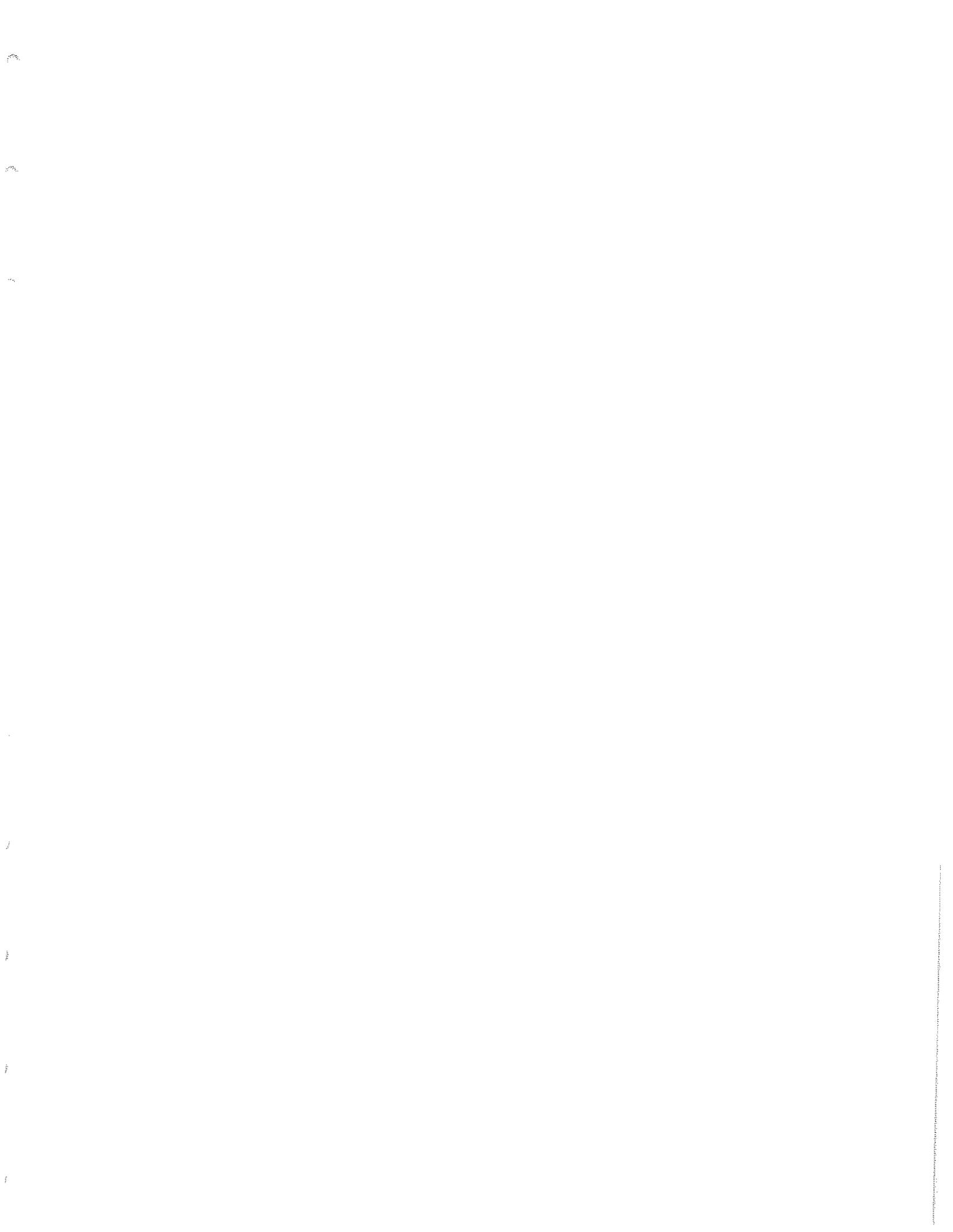
Witness my signature this 15th day of December, 2000.

CERRONE ASSOCIATES INC.

By:



Manning H. Frymier
Its: President



Perry & Associates

Certified Public Accountants, A.C.

PARKERSBURG

1035 Murdoch Avenue
Parkersburg, WV 26101
(304) 422-2203

MARIETTA

428 Second Street
Marietta, Ohio 45750
(740) 373-0056

**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

December 15, 2000

Union-Williams Public Service District
P. O. Box 243
Waverly, West Virginia 26184

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

West Virginia Div. of Environmental Protection
617½ Leon Sullivan Way
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love, PLLC
600 Quarrier Street
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

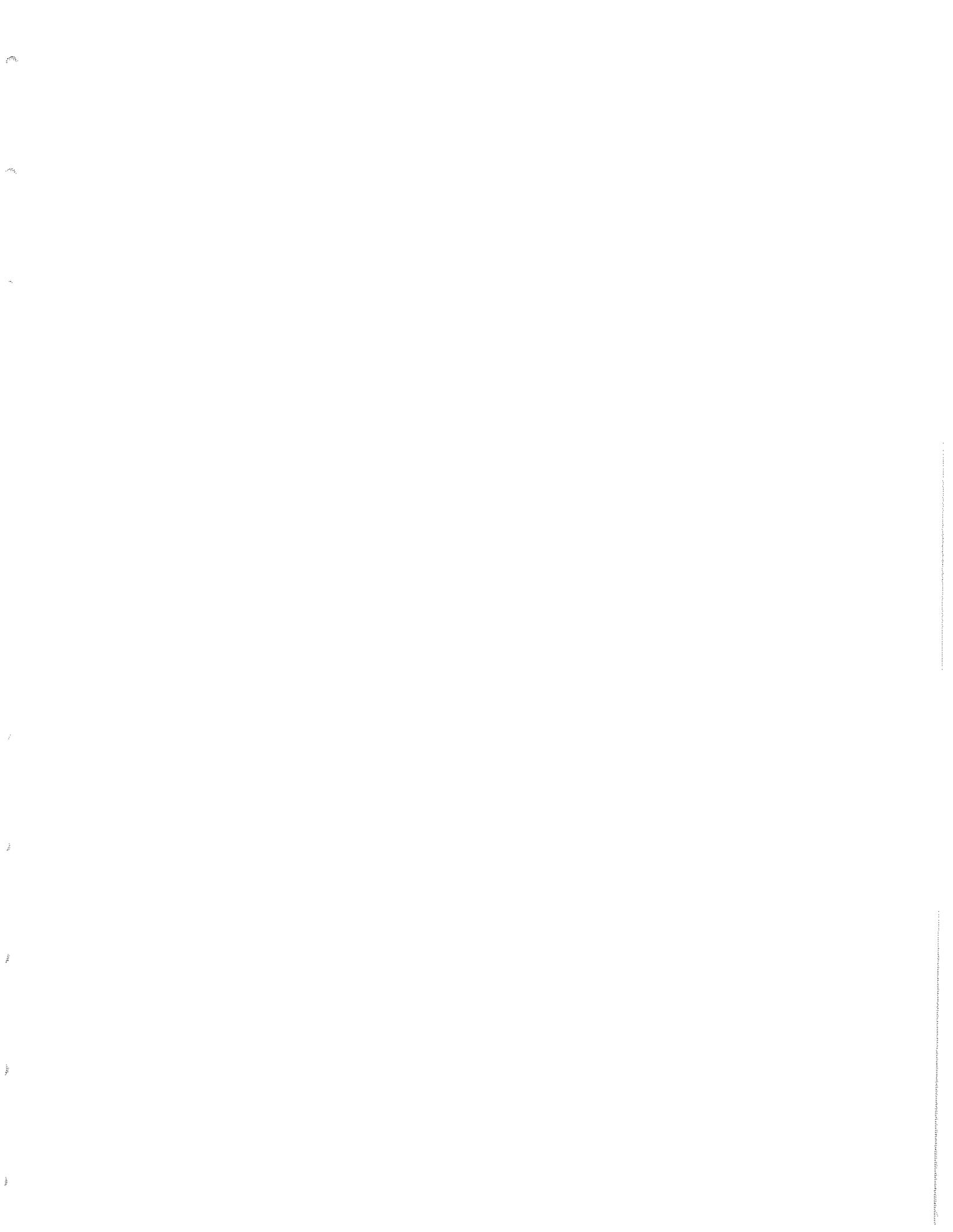
Ladies and Gentlemen:

Based upon the rates and charges set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered November 15, 1994 in Case No. 94-0110-PSD-42A and projected operation and maintenance expenses and anticipated customer usage as furnished to us by the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer"), it is our opinion that such rates and charges will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the sewerage system (the "System") of the Issuer, will pay all repair, operation and maintenance expenses and leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) (the "Bonds"), to be issued to the West Virginia Water Development Authority on the date hereof and all other obligations secured by or payable from the revenues of the System on a parity with the Bonds, including the Issuer's Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991 (the "Prior Bonds").

Very truly yours,

Perry & Associates, CPA's A.C.

Perry & Associates, CPA's A.C.



At a regular session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, Monday, March 23, 1992, Present, Steven A. Grimm, President of said Commission and Holmes R. Shaver and Jean Grapes, Commissioners.

The orders and proceeding of the previous sessions of this Commission held on Thursday, March 19, 1992, and Saturday, March 21, 1992, were read before the Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE
DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT

ORDER

On the 23rd day of March, 1992, at 10:00 a.m., this matter came to be heard, this Commission having heretofore by ORDER entered on the 2nd day of March, 1992, which appears of record in Order Book NO. 55, at page 118, fixed this date and time for a public hearing on the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District, and having provided in said Order that all persons residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, or in the proposed addition thereto, might appear before the Commission at this hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for the against the enlargement of the said public service district.

Thereupon, Union-Williams Public Service District tendered to the Commission for billing the following:

- 1) The affidavit of Marcia Moore that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in the Parkersburg News on the 11th day of March, 1992, which was more than ten days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 2) The affidavit of James E. McGoldrick that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in The St. Marys Oracle on the 11th day of March, 1992, which was more than ten days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 3) The affidavit of Annabel DeLong, an employee of Union-Williams Public Service District, that notice of the time and place of this hearing was posted by her in at least five (5) conspicuous places in the proposed boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing.
- 4) The certificate of service showing that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the Clerk of the County Commission of Pleasants County, at the Pleasants County Courthouse, St. Mary's, West Virginia, not less than ten days before the date of this hearing.
- 5) The certificate of service showing that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, at 201 Brooks Street, Post Office Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia, not less than ten days before the date of this hearing.

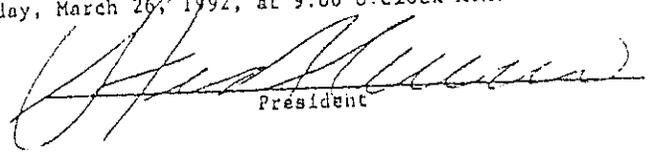
The Commission having examined the foregoing and the same appearing to be proper, these documents are hereby ordered to be, and are hereby, filed herein.

It further appearing to the Commission that all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard, for and against, the enlargement of the said public service district, the Commission did proceed to hear and consider testimony and evidence relating to the necessity and feasibility of enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District, so as to include the territory described in the Petition heretofore filed herein, and in the notice hereinbefore referred to, from all of which the Commission does find that it is necessary, feasible and proper to enlarge Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include the territory described in said Petition and that the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District will be conducive to the preservation of the Public health, comfort and convenience within the area of the enlarged public service district.

IT IS ACCORDINGLY ORDERED as follows:

- 1) That the boundaries of the Union-Williams Public Service District be enlarged so as to include within the boundaries of the said Union-Williams Public Service District, four purposes of providing water and sewerage service, the area which is more fully described and set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference.
- 2) That the Petitioner cause a certified copy of this Order to be served upon the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia within ten (10) days of its entry. (Various other documents filed with this enlargement, filed in room 204)

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Thursday, March 26, 1992, at 9:00 o'clock A.M.


President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT (ORDER)

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 55, Page 128

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~19~~ 2000

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: Brenda Hanna

Deputy

February 19, 1992

WEST VIRGINIA:

At a regular session of the County Commission of Pleasants County, held at the Courthouse, thereof, on Wednesday, February 19, 1992.

PRESENT: Mr. J. F. Brammer, President
Mr. James W. McFarland, Commissioner
Mr. Bill Elder, Commissioner

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

BOARD OF EQUALIZATION

James E. Faust, a property tax consultant for Gulf Energy, came before the County Commission setting as a Board of Review. Mr. Faust appealed the \$1,746,060 million assessment on the Gulf Energy Plant at Schultz. He stated that it is triple what it should be. He felt the assessment should be lowered by one million dollars to about \$750,000. Mr. Faust compared the local plant to two others in West Virginia and one from Texas.

Tom Riley, who represented the State Tax Department, stated that the county assessors do not appraise plants like Gulf Energy. He also stated that he felt some of the figures that Mr. Faust was using were incorrect. Mr. Faust disagreed with Mr. Riley concerning this.

County Commissioner, Jim Brammer, stated because tax rates for 1992 have not yet been set by the County Commission and Board of Education, the exact amount of the taxes involved is not known. The County Commission told Mr. Faust that they would give him a decision on this before February 28, 1992.

The County Commission decided to extend its session at the Board of Equalization and Review by two meetings. This was decided upon because Westvaco and Pennzoil had filed "blanket petitions" regarding their assessments in order to have time to consider figures proposed by the State Tax Department. The petitions did not state any specific objections to the proposed assessments. By extending the sessions, it would give Westvaco and Pennzoil, or other taxpayers the opportunity to have more time to review appraisal figures.

CABLE FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

Kenneth R. Heinlein, of TCI of West Virginia, Inc., and Jack Wade, of Helicon Group, Ltd, came before the County Commission to discuss the Cable Franchise Agreement. County Commissioner, Jim Brammer, explained that the proposed agreement is modeled after one written by the West Virginia Cable Advisory Board. Both Helicon and TCI representatives indicated they have some problems with the state written agreement but that they were minor. They will look over the agreement and discuss this with Prosecuting Attorney, Tim Sweeney in an effort to finalize a contract for the Commission's approval. There was a motion by Billy Elder, seconded by James McFarland, unanimous, to set the franchise fee at 2 percent.

PUBLIC HEARINGUNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT

A motion by James W. McFarland, seconded by Billy Elder, unanimous, to accept the following order.

IN THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF PLEASANTS COUNTY

IN RE:

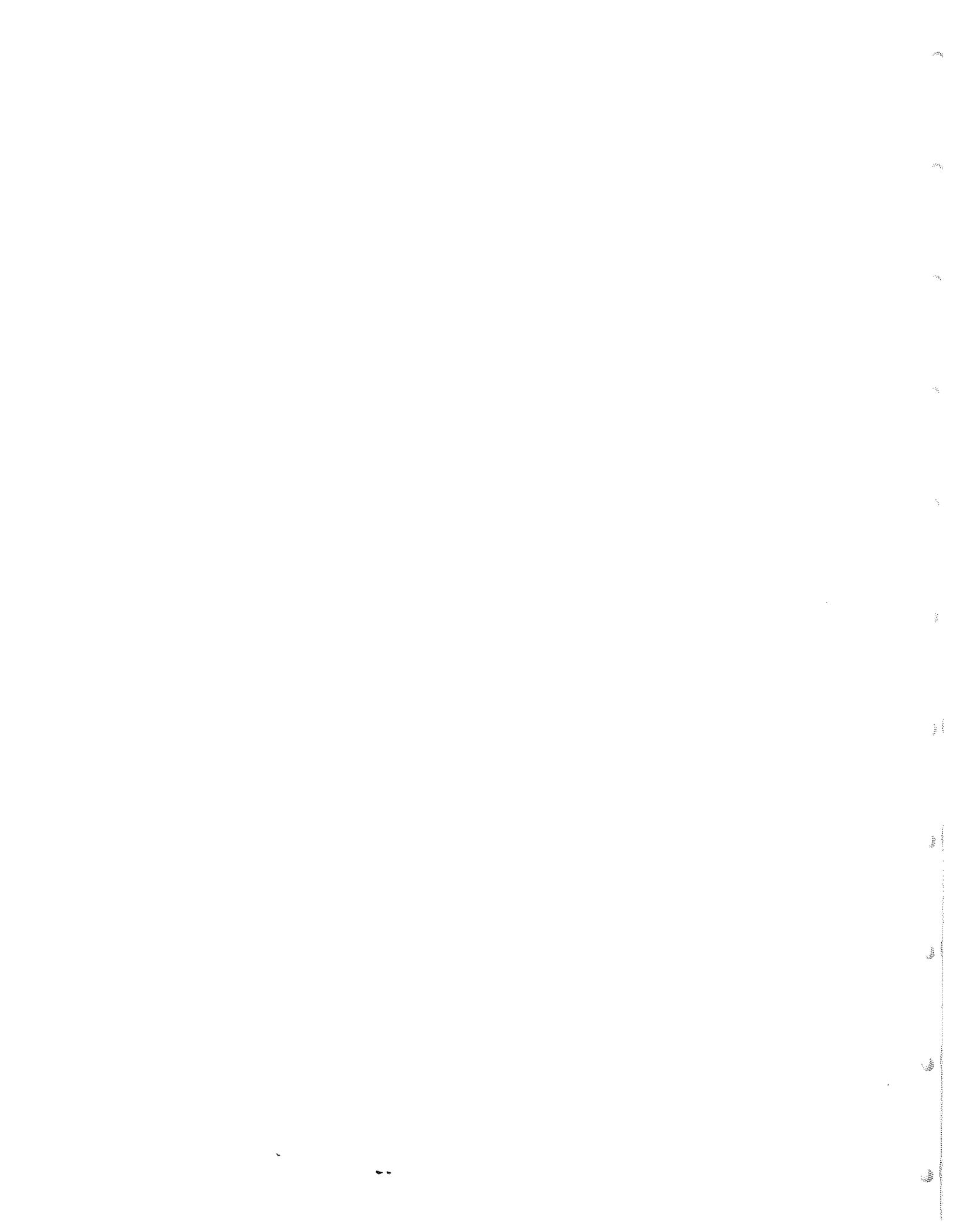
UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE
DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT

ORDER

On the 19th day of February, 1992, at 11:00 a.m., this matter came to be heard, this Commission having heretofore by ORDER entered on the 15th day of January, 1992, which appears of record in Order Book 23, at page 250, fixed this date and time for a public hearing on the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District, and having provided in said Order that all persons residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, or in the proposed addition thereto, might appear before the Commission at this hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of the said public service district.

Thereupon, Union-Williams Public Service District tendered to the Commission for filing, the following:

- 1) The affidavit of Marcia Moore that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in the Parkersburg News on the 29th day of January, 1992, which was more than ten days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 2) The affidavit of James E. McGoldrick that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in The St. Marys Oracle on the 29th day of January, 1992, which was more than ten days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 3) The affidavit of Annabel DeLong, an employee of Union-Williams Public Service District, that notice of the time and place of this hearing was posted by her in at least five (5) conspicuous places in the proposed boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing.
- 4) The certificate of service showing that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the Clerk of the County Commission of Wood County, at the Wood County Courthouse, Parkersburg, West Virginia, not less than ten days before the date of this hearing.
- 5) The certificate of service showing that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, at 201 Brooks Street, Post Office Box 812, Charleston, West Virginia, not less than ten days before the date of this hearing.



The Commission having examined the foregoing and the same appearing to be proper, these documents are hereby ordered to be, and are hereby, filed herein.

It further appearing to the Commission that all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard, for and against, the enlargement of the said public service district, the Commission did proceed to hear and consider testimony and evidence relating to the necessity and feasibility of enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District, so as to include there territory described in the Petition heretofore filed herein, and in the notice hereinbefore referred to, from all of which the Commission does find that it is necessary, feasible and proper to enlarge Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include the territory described in said Petition; and that the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District will be conducive to the preservation of the public health, comfort and convenience within the area of the enlarged public service district.

IT IS ACCORDINGLY ORDERED as follows:

- 1) That the boundaries of the Union-Williams Public Service District be enlarged so as to include within the boundaries of the said Union-Williams Public Service District, for purposes of providing water and sewerage service, the area which is more fully described and set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference.
- 2) That the Petitioner cause a certified copy of this Order to be served upon the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia within ten (10) days of its entry.

THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF
PLEASANTS COUNTY

/s/ J. F. Brammer
J. F. Brammer

/s/ Billy Elder
Bill Elder

/s/ James W. McFarland
James McFarland

EXHIBIT A

Union Williams Public Service District
Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia

Boundary Description

December, 1991

Beginning at a point on the southeast corporation line of the City of Williamstown, 500 feet, more or less, in a southwesterly direction from the intersection of said corporation line and West Virginia State Route 31.

Thence, from said point of beginning, S 35°30' W, 7350 feet, more or less, to a point;

Thence, N. 45° W, 4,450 feet, more or less, to the centerline of intersection of W. Va. State Route No. 14 and former U. S. Route No. 21, at the 5th described corner of the Central Boaz P.S.D.;

Thence, with the centerline of said Route 14, in a southwesterly direction, and with the lines of said Central Boaz, 2,750 feet, more or less, to a point at the 4th described corner of the said Central Boaz P.S.D.;

Thence, leaving said State Route No. 14, S 45° E, 3,100 feet, more or less, to the 3rd described corner of said Central Boaz P.S.D.;

Thence, S 53° W, 11,000 feet, more or less, to a point 1,000 feet, more or less, northeast of County Route 8, at the 2nd described corner of said Central Boaz P.S.D.;

Thence, leaving the Central Boaz P.S.D. line, the boundary line traverses a course parallel to and 1,000 feet distant from County Route 8 and 4, said course travels in a southeast and southwest direction, 10,400 feet, more or less, to point in County Route 4/2 approximately 1,000 feet from the intersection of County Routes 4/2 and 4.

Thence, in a southwesterly direction, 7,450 feet, more or less, to a point on the common line of the Williams and Parkersburg Magisterial Districts, said point is located 800 feet, more or less, along said line and west of Rector Road, County Route 2/10;

Thence, with said common line and in an easterly direction, approximately 3,800 feet to a corner of said common district line;

Thence, the boundary line enters the Parkersburg Magisterial District and continues in a southwesterly direction parallel to State Route 68 (formerly State Route 2) for a distance of 2,600 feet, more or less;

Thence, perpendicular to State Route 68, and in a southeasterly direction, 1,600 feet, more or less, to the southwest corner of the lands of Campaia C. Wiggins (Oak Ridge Park Subdivision, Tract K, D.B. 253, page 100).

Thence, with the southwest line of said Tract K, S 74° E, 718.15 feet to State Route 68;

Thence, crossing State Route 68 in a southeasterly direction and continuing thence with the southwest line of lands of Fritz William and Edna Virginia McCray (Oak Ridge Park Subdivision, Tract M, D.B. 248, page 374), S 78° 30' E, 923.8 feet to the southeast corner of said Tract M;

Thence S 10°30' W, 500 feet to a point;



February 19, 1992

Thence, S 14° W, 1809.5 feet to a 14" walnut tree at the southwest corner of lands of Keith L. and Ruth M. Wharton (D.B. 782, page 313, Plat Book A-1, page 20);

Thence, with the south line of said Wharton, S 68°32' E, 825 feet to a point in Newbank's Road, County Route 2/9, at the southeast corner of the Wharton property;

Thence, crossing said Newbank's Road and with the south line of John E. and Kathleen D. Morlan (D.B. 485, page 135), S 82°15' E, 680 feet to the southeast corner of said John E. Morlan;

Thence, with the east line of said Morlan N 14° E, 1480 feet to the northeast corner of said Morlan lands;

Thence, the boundary line continues in an east northeasterly direction (crossing the Union/Parkersburg district line at approximately 2,600 feet), 3,700 feet, more or less, to a point on the existing Union Williams P.S.D. line where it intersects the centerline of Interstate Route 77.

Thence, continuing with the existing boundary line, in a southeasterly direction, 6,200 feet to the intersection of County Routes 16/5 at Boreman;

Thence, in an east southeasterly direction, 28,500 feet more or less, to the intersection of State Route 31 and County Route 3/16 at Doyle;

Thence, in an east northeasterly direction, 16,400 feet, more or less, to a point on the Wood County and Pleasants County line at the intersection of said line with the Magisterial line between Union and Walker Districts of Wood County. Said point being the confluence of Isaacs Fork and Bull Creek, near the intersection of W.Va. Secondary County Route 1/6 and Route 3/23;

Thence, running with the Wood County and Pleasants County line in an easterly and southeasterly direction, 31,000 feet, more or less, to the common corner of Wood County, Ritchie County and Pleasants County near the Mount Zion Church;

Thence, continuing with the Pleasants County and Ritchie County line in a northeasterly and easterly direction, 28,000 feet, more or less, to the intersection of said county line with Pleasants County Route 1 near Ingram Church;

Thence, leaving said county line and running in a north northwesterly direction, 26,100 feet, more or less, to a bridge at the intersection of French Creek and W. Va. County Route 18;

Thence, in a northwesterly direction, 5,000 feet, more or less, to the southeast corner of the corporation boundary of the Town of Belmont at W. Va. County Route 1 (Henry Camp Run Road);

Thence, following the southerly boundary in a southwesterly direction, 1100 feet, more or less, to another corner of the Belmont corporate boundary located 2,500 feet radially southeast of W. Va. State Route 2;

Thence, running in a southwesterly direction and remaining 2,500 feet radially southeast of W.Va. State Route 2, 18,500 feet, more or less, to a point in Polecat Hollow on the existing Union Williams P.S.D. boundary line;

Thence, in a northwesterly direction, and through the mouth of Cow Run at the Ohio River near Willow Island Locks and Dam, 6,300 feet, more or less, to the West Virginia - Ohio border in the Ohio River;

Thence, in a southwest and northeast direction following the West Virginia-Ohio border and traveling down stream, 46,000 feet, more or less, to the southeasterly right-of-way line of Interstate Route 77;

Thence, in a southwesterly direction, following the said I-77 right-of-way, 4,900 feet, more or less, to a point where said right-of-way line intersects a small run, being a northeast branch of Williams Creek;

Thence, 1,400 feet, more or less, in a westerly direction to the southeast corner of the corporation line of the City of Williamstown;

Thence, with said corporation line, and in a southwesterly direction, passing State Route 31 at approximately 1,400 feet, 1,900 feet, more or less, to the point of beginning, as shown on a map prepared by Carrone & Associates, Inc., Consulting Engineers of Wheeling, West Virginia, a copy of which is attached hereto and made part of this description.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, COUNTY OF PLEASANTS, TO-WIT:

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE COUNTY COURT OF PLEASANTS COUNTY.

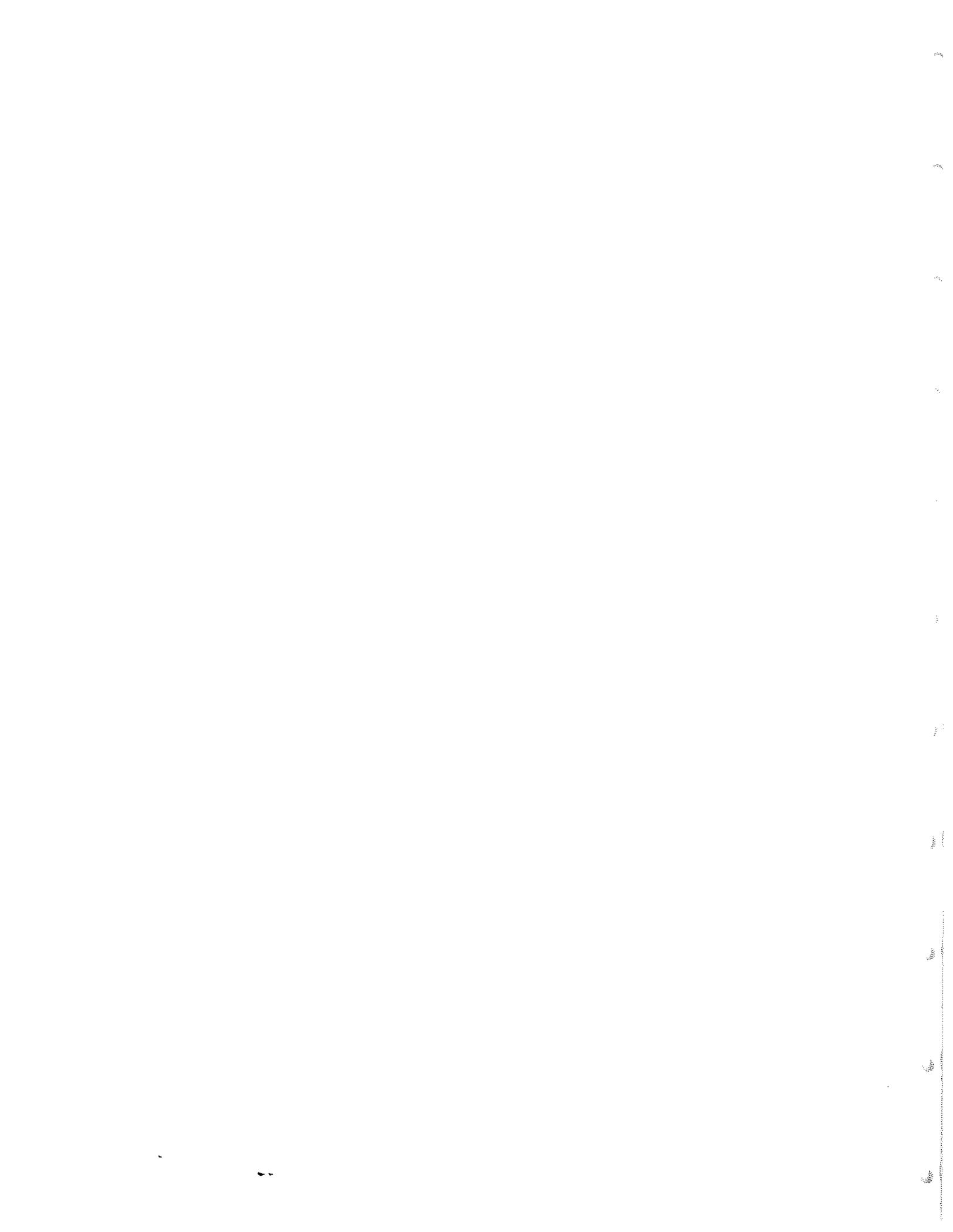
I, Shirley Roby, Clerk of the County Court in and for the County of Pleasants and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, do certify the above and foregoing to be a full, true and complete Photostatic Copy of the original paper as presented in this office.

Given under my and Seal of said Office this the 19th day of February, 1992.

(SEAL)

/s/ Shirley Roby
Clerk Pleasants County Court

A motion by James W. McFarland, seconded by Billy Elder, unanimous, to adjourn the Public Hearing.



February 19, 1992

PLEASANTS COUNTY WATER PROJECT - SCHULTZ AREA

County Commissioner Jim Brammer spoke to several people from the Schultz area, stating that we are definitely going to get the project done. He felt that it might be finished by the end of 1993. He stated that it has taken much longer than expected.

UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA - SENATE BILL 1989

Roger Merriman and Edgar Cosner representing the United Mine Workers of America came before the commission to encourage them to send a resolution on health care for miners to our legislatures. A motion by Billy Elder, seconded by James W. McFarland, unanimous, to accept the following resolution.

R E S O L U T I O N

WHEREAS, A Federal Commission established by United States Secretary of Labor, Elizabeth Dole, recommended that Congress adopt legislation to ensure the continued provision of health benefits to retired coal miners who receive such benefits from the UMWA Health and Retirement Funds; and

WHEREAS, such legislation, introduced by Senator Jay Rockefeller of West Virginia (S. 1989) and Congressman John Murtha of Pennsylvania (H.R. 4013), would require all companies to pay a fair share of the cost of providing health benefits to their former employees and place an equitable fee on the entire coal industry to pay for the cost of "orphan" retirees who have no company to pay for such benefits; and

WHEREAS, approximately 35,000 West Virginia citizens receive their health care from the UMWA Funds; and

WHEREAS, the UMWA Funds currently are experiencing serious financial difficulties; and

WHEREAS, the Rockefeller/Murtha legislation has been endorsed by both labor and management in the coal industry.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the County Commission of Pleasants County, West Virginia, strongly supports S. 1989 and H. R. 4013 and urges the Congress of the United States to enact them into law; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be sent to the members of the West Virginia congressional delegation and the Governor with a recommendation that the respective delegations adopt similar resolutions of support for S. 1989 and H. R. 4013.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the County of Pleasants this the 19th day of February, 1992.

ENTERED:

/s/ J. F. Brammer
J. F. Brammer, President

/s/ James W. McFarland
James W. McFarland, Commissioner

/s/ Billy L. Elder
Billy Elder, Commissioner

ATTEST:

/s/ Shirley Roby
Shirley Roby, County Clerk

IMPROPER CHARGE

TO THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF PLEASANTS COUNTY:

The following is submitted for your approval of correction on the 1991 Personal Property Book.

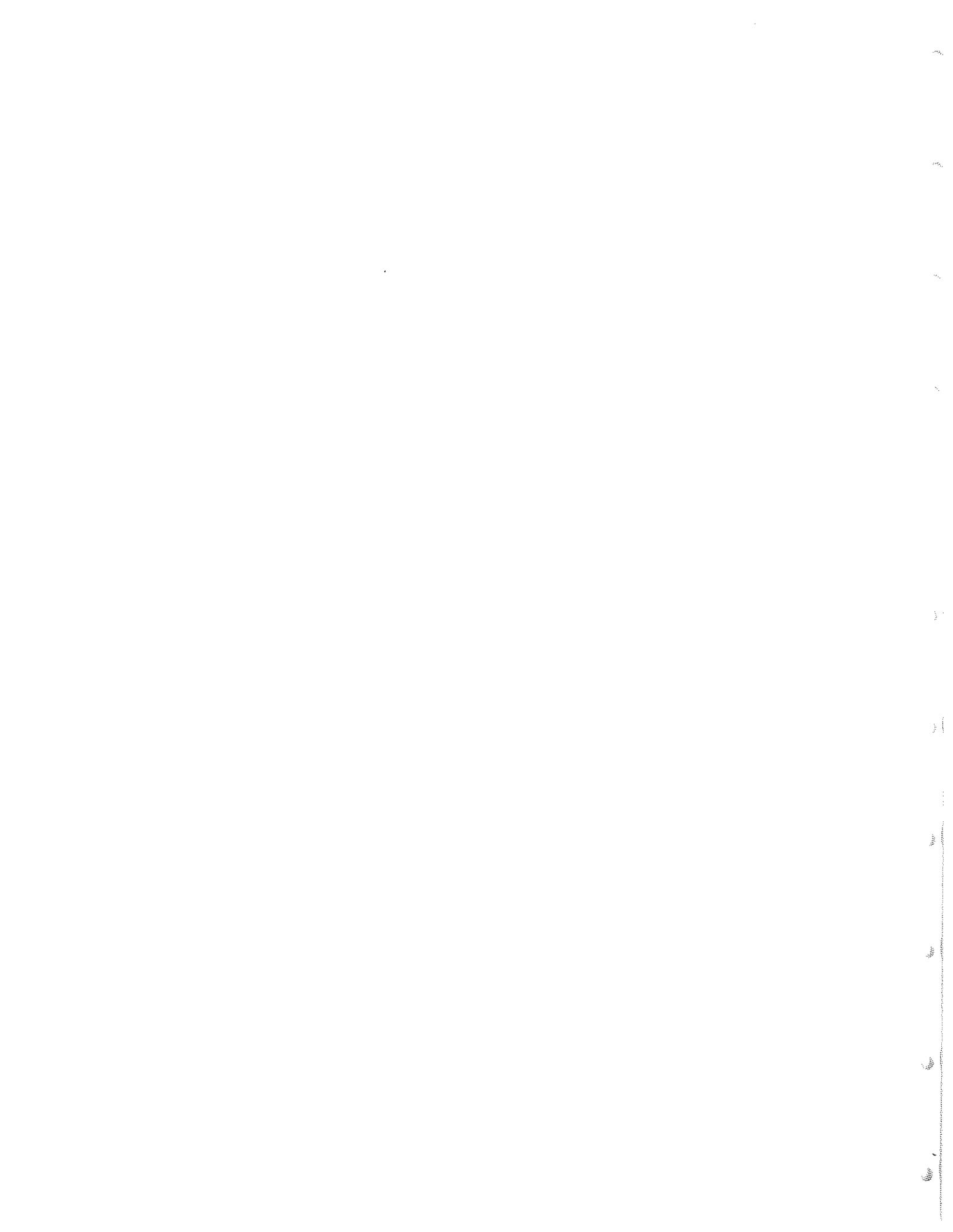
NAME:	Joseph & Elizabeth Higgins
DISTRICT:	Lafayette
TICKET #:	#301223
CLASS:	3
VALUE READS:	\$985
VALUE SHOULD READ:	\$677
TAXES READ:	\$22.62
TAXES SHOULD READ:	\$15.54
REASON FOR CORRECTION:	A vehicle was turned in for assessment but was not titled to the taxpayer.

Submitted by:

/s/ Betty J. Hawkins
Betty J. Hawkins
Pleasants County Assessor

Approved by:

/s/ J. F. Brammer
J. F. Brammer, President
Pleasants County Commission



APPOINTMENT OF PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

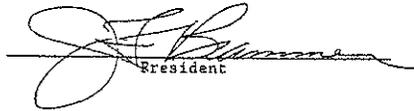
The following Appointment of Personal Representatives, having been made by the Clerk of the County Commission, in vacation thereof, were this day presented to the Commission by its Clerk and the Appointment thereof confirmed:

Eleanor Virginia Rolston, Executrix, James Rufus Rolston, Estate

WILLS PROBATED

The Will of James Rufus Rolston, deceased, having been probated by the Clerk of the County Commission, in vacation thereof, was this day presented to the Court by the Clerk and the appointment thereof confirmed and said Will be recorded and filed.

The Commission adjourned at 12:30 P.M.


Resident



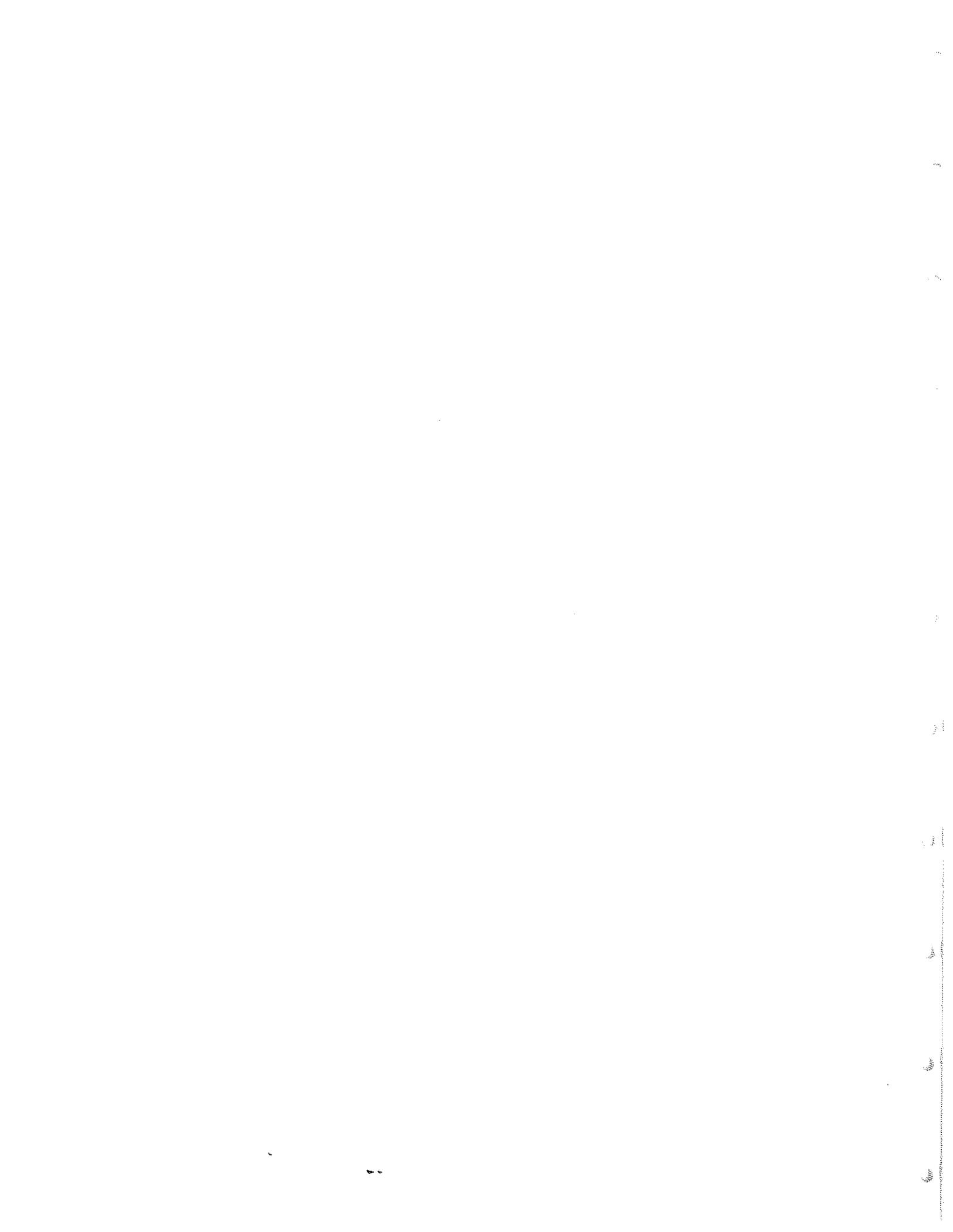
Clerk's Office County Commission, Pleasants County, West Virginia.

I, SHIRLEY ROBY, Clerk of the County Commission aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Orders of the Pleasants County Commission Meeting from
Public Hearing of the Union-Williams as the
PSD Enlargement
same appears upon the records in my said Office in Order Book No. 23
Page 256

Given under my hand and seal of the Commission thereof at St. Marys, W.Va., this 28th
day of August, ~~19~~ 2000

 Clerk of the
County Commission, Pleasants County, West Virginia.

By _____ Deputy Clerk.



At a regular session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House hereof, Thursday, May 8, 1986, Present, Holmes R. Shaver, President of said Commission, and Dexter L. Buckley, Jr. and Lewis E. Guinn, Commissioners.

The orders and proceedings of the previous sessions of this Commission, held on Monday, May 5, 1986, and Tuesday, May 6, 1986, were read before the Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: 'UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT' ENLARGEMENT
AND
CENTRAL BOAZ PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT REDUCTION

ORDER

On the 8th day of May, 1986, at 10:00 o'clock a.m., this matter came on to be heard, this Commission having heretofore by ORDER entered on April 7, 1986, which appears of record in Order Book No. 47, Page 293, fixed this late and time for a public hearing on the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District and the reduction of Central Boaz Public Service District so that Union-Williams Public Service District may furnish water service to the Dry Run area of Williams District, Wood County, West Virginia, and having provided in said Order that all persons residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District or Central Boaz Public Service District might appear before the Commission at this hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District and the reduction of Central Boaz Public Service District.

Thereupon, Union-Williams Public Service District and Central Boaz Public Service District tendered to the Commission for filing, the following:

- 1) The affidavit of Kim Crooks that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in the Parkersburg Sentinel on the 25th day of April, 1986, which was more than ten (10) days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 2) The affidavit of James E. McGoldrick that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in the St. Marys Oracle on the 17th day of April, 1986, which was more than ten (10) days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 3) The affidavit of Annal DeLong, an employee of Union-Williams Public Service District, that notice of the time and place of this hearing was posted by her, not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing, in at least five (5) conspicuous places within the boundaries of the proposed enlargement to Union-Williams Public Service District, in at least five (5) conspicuous places within the existing boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District, and in at least five (5) conspicuous places with the existing boundaries of Central Boaz Public Service District exclusive of the area by which it is proposed that Central Boaz Public Service be reduced.
- 4) The certified mail receipt and a certificate of service verifying that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the President of the County Commission of Pleasants County, at the Pleasants County Courthouse, St. Marys, West Virginia, not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing.
- 5) The certified mail receipt and a certificate of service verifying that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the Clerk of the County Commission of Pleasants County, at the Pleasants County Courthouse, St. Marys, West Virginia, not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing.

The Commission having examined the foregoing and the same appearing to be proper, these documents are hereby ordered to be, and are hereby, filed herein.

It further appearing to the Commission that all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard, for and against, the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District and the reduction of Central Boaz Public Service District, and that written protests have not been filed by thirty percent or more of the qualified voters registered or residing either within Union-Williams Public Service District or within Central Boaz Public Service District, the Commission did proceed to hear and consider testimony and evidence relating to the necessity and feasibility of enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District and reducing Central Boaz Public Service District, that Union-Williams Public Service District may furnish water service to the Dry Run area of Williams District, Wood County, West Virginia, as described in the Petition heretofore filed herein, and in the notice hereinbefore referred to, from all of which the Commission does find that no city, incorporated town, other municipal corporation, or public service district is included within the boundaries of the proposed enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District and the proposed reduction of Central Boaz Public Service District; that it is necessary, feasible and proper to enlarge Union-Williams Public Service District in order to furnish water service to the residents of the Dry Run area; that such enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District and reduction of Central Boaz Public Service District will be conducive to the preservation of the public health, comfort and convenience of persons residing within the Dry Run area to be served by Union-Williams Public Service District; and that the reduction of Central Boaz Public Service District is proper because facilities, equipment, service or materials to furnish water service to the resident of the Dry Run area have not been extended by Central Boaz Public Service District.

IT IS ACCORDINGLY ORDERED, that the boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District for purposes of providing water service are hereby enlarged so that Union-Williams Public Service District, as enlarged, embraces that certain territory in the districts of Union, Williams and Parkersburg, County of Wood, including the town of North Hills, and the District of Grant, County of Pleasants, State of West Virginia, more particularly described by metes and bounds on the attached Exhibit A, which is made a part hereof by reference.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, that the boundaries of Central Boaz Public Service District are hereby reduced so that Central Boaz Public Service District, as reduced, embraces that certain territory in the District of Williams, County of Wood, State of West Virginia, more particularly described by metes and bounds on the attached Exhibit B, which is made a part hereof by reference.

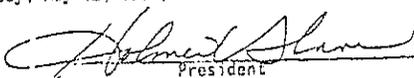
THE COUNTY COMMISSION
OF WOOD COUNTY

- s/ Dexter L. Buckley, Jr.
Dexter L. Buckley, Jr.
- s/ Holmes R. Shaver
Holmes R. Shaver
- s/ Lewis E. Guinn
Lewis E. Guinn

ATTEST: May 8, 1986

(SEE PHOTOSTAT PAGES IN BOOK 44D FOR COPY OF UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND CENTRAL BOAZ PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOUNDARY DESCRIPTIONS IN THEIR ENTIRETY)

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that said Commission do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Monday, May 12, 1986, at 9:00 o'clock A. M.


President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT AND CENTRAL BOAZ PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT DEDUCTION (ORDER)

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 47, Page 301

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, XX 2000

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: *Bruce Glenn*
Deputy

At a regular session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, Monday, August 5, 1985, Present. Dexter L. Buckley, Jr., President of said Commission, and Holmes R. Shaver and Lewis E. Guinn, Commissioners.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Thursday, August 1, 1985, were read before the Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT.

ORDER

On the 5th day of August, 1985, at 11:00 o'clock a.m., this matter came on to be heard, this Commission having heretofore by ORDER entered on July 15, 1985, which appears of record in Order Book No. 47, at Page 222, fixed this date and time for a public hearing on the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District, and having provided in said Order that all persons residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, or in the proposed addition thereto, might appear before the Commission at this hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of the said public service district.

Thereupon, Union-Williams Public Service District tendered to the Commission for filing, the following:

- 1) The affidavit of Marcia Moore that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in the Parkersburg News on the 25th day of July, 1985, which was more than ten (10) days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 2) The affidavit of Roy G. Owens that notice of the time and place of this hearing was published in the St. Marys Oracle on the 25th day of July, 1985, which was more than ten (10) days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 3) The affidavit of Annabel DeLong, an employee of Union-Williams Public Service District, that notice of the time and place of this hearing was posted by her in at least five (5) conspicuous places in the proposed boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing.
- 4) The certified mail receipt and a certificate of service verifying that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the President of the County Commission of Pleasants County at the Pleasants County Courthouse, St. Marys, West Virginia, not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing.
- 5) The certified mail receipt and a certificate of service verifying that a copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing was mailed to the Clerk of the County Commission of Pleasants County, at the Pleasants County Courthouse, St. Marys, West Virginia, not less than ten (10) days before the date of this hearing.
- 6) A written contract dated May 8, 1985, between the City of Parkersburg and Union-Williams Public Service District for the transfer of a water system from the City to the District.

The Commission having examined the foregoing and same appearing to be proper, these documents are hereby ordered to be, and are hereby, filed herein.

It further appearing to the Commission that all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard, for and against, the enlargement of the said public service district, and that written protests have not been filed by thirty percent or more of the qualified voters registered or residing within the said public service district on the proposed addition thereto, the Commission did proceed to hear and consider testimony and evidence relating to the necessity and feasibility of enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District, so as to include the territory described in the Petition heretofore filed herein, and in the notice hereinbefore referred to, from all of which the Commission does find that the governing body of the Town of North Hills, a municipal corporation, has consented to the inclusion of the Town of North Hills within the boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District; that it is necessary, feasible and proper to enlarge Union-Williams Public Service so as to include the territory described in said Petition; and that the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort and convenience within the area of the enlarged public service district.

IT IS ACCORDINGLY ORDERED, that the boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District be enlarged so as to include within the boundaries of the said Union-Williams Public Service District, for purposes of providing water and sewerage service, the area which is more fully described and set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof by reference.

THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF WOOD COUNTY

- s/ Dexter L. Buckley, Jr.
- Dexter L. Buckley, Jr.
- s/ Holmes R. Shaver
- Holmes R. Shaver
- s/ Lewis E. Guinn
- Lewis E. Guinn

ENTER: August 5, 1985
21905

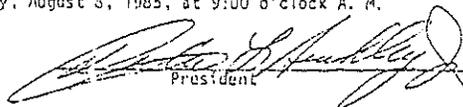
(SEE PHOTOSTAT PAGES IN BOOK 440 FOR COPY OF UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT WOOD AND PLEASANTS COUNTIES, WEST VIRGINIA BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION IN ITS ENTIRETY)

IN RE: A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF UP TO \$55,500,000 IN AGGREGATE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SINGLE FAMILY MORTGAGE REVENUE BONDS OF THE COUNTIES OF BARBOUR, BERKELEY, BOONE, BRAXTON, BROOKE, CABELL, CALHOUN, CLAY, DODDRIDGE, FAYETTE, GILMER, HANCOCK, HARRISON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, LOGAN, MARION, MARSHALL, MASON, McDOWELL, MERCER, MINGO, MONOGALIA, MONROE, MORGAN, NICHOLAS, OHIO, PLEASANTS, POCAHONTAS, RALEIGH, RANDOLPH, RITCHIE, TAYLOR, TUCKER, TYLER, UPSHUR, WAYNE, WEBSTER, WIRT, WOOD AND WYOMING, AND THE CITIES OF CHARLESTON AND WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA IN ORDER TO FINANCE THE ORIGINATION AND FUNDING OF THE ACQUISITION, IMPROVEMENT OR REHABILITATION OF SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES AND THEREBY PROMOTE THE PUBLIC PURPOSES OF THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT ROAD ACT; PROVIDING FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS TO THE UNDERWRITERS; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT OR PURCHASE. (Contract of Purchase)

Came this day, William R. Pfalgraf, Attorney for the Wood County Development Authority, and requested the Wood County Commission to adopt a Resolution in regard to the Issuance of up to \$55,500,000 for Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds in various counties in West Virginia, with Baker, Watts & Company as the "Underwriter". Upon the motion of Lewis E. Guinn, seconded by Holmes R. Shaver, made unanimous by Dexter L. Buckley, Jr., it is hereby ordered that this Resolution, as submitted, be granted and spread upon the records of this Commission in its entirety.

(SEE PHOTOSTAT PAGES IN BOOK 440 FOR COPY OF RESOLUTION AND CONTRACT OF PURCHASE IN ITS ENTIRETY)

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Thursday, August 8, 1985, at 9:00 o'clock A. M.


President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT (ORDER)

as the same appears of record in my said Office in Order Book 47, Page 231

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~19~~ 2000

JAMIE SIX
CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION
By: Brandi Shinn
Deputy

APRIL TERM

THENTIETH DAY
MONDAY, JUNE 17, 1985

471212
JUNE, 1985

At a regular session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, Monday, June 17, 1985, Present, Dexter L. Buckley, Jr., President of said Commission, and Holmes R. Shaver and Lewis E. Guinn, Commissioners.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Thursday, June 13, 1985, were read before the Commission, approved and ordered signed.

✓ IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT.

ORDER

This 17th day of June, 1985, came Union-Williams Public Service District, by its Counsel, and presented to the Commission the Petition of Union-Williams Public Service District to enlarge the district so as to include within the same additional areas in Union, Williams and Parkersburg Magisterial Districts of Wood County, West Virginia, to include the Town of North Hills, fully described in said Petition and shown upon a plat attached thereto.

It appearing to the Commission from the said Petition that the existing and additional areas sought to be embraced by Union-Williams Public Service District are sufficiently described in the said Petition; and it further appearing that the territory within the proposed enlargement is not embraced by any other public service district nor within the corporate limits of any municipality other than the Town of North Hills; and it further appearing to the Commission that the governing body of the Town of North Hills, a municipal corporation, has consented to the inclusion of the Town of North Hills within the boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District; and it further appearing to the Commission that it is necessary, feasible, and proper to enlarge the said Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include the areas described in the Petition; and it further appearing that this Commission is authorized by Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 2 of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, to consider the enlargement of said district, this Commission does accordingly, on its own motion, ORDER as follows:

- 1) That on July 15, 1985, at the hour of 11:00 o'clock a.m., this Commission shall meet in the Court house of Wood County, West Virginia, in Parkersburg, West Virginia, for the purpose of conducting a public hearing pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13A of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, relative to the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include therein additional areas in Union, Williams and Parkersburg Magisterial Districts of Wood County,

West Virginia, to include the Town of North Hills, hereinafter more fully described, as shown on the plat attached to the Petition herein, at which time and place all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, or in the additional areas proposed to be included within the Union-Williams Public Service District, may appear before this Commission and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of said public service district and at such hearing this Commission shall consider and determine the feasibility of the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District and whether such enlargement, in order to furnish water service as set forth below, will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort, and convenience.

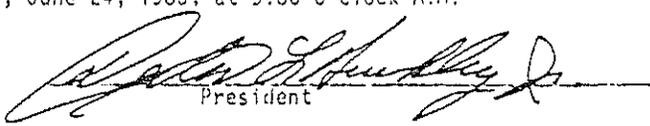
- 2) That Petitioner cause notice of such hearing, substantially in the form hereinafter set out, to be published in the Parkersburg Sentinel and St. Marys Oracle at least once prior to the date of said hearing, which said publication shall be not less than ten (10) days prior to such hearing and which said notice shall be substantially the following form:

(SEE PHOTOSTATE PAGES IN BOOK 44C FOR COPY OF NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING RELATIVE TO ENLARGEMENT OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY)

✓ IN RE: RALPH S. BOARD--JOHN R. JUSTICE--MIKE L. PHILLIPS--HIRED AS PART-TIME HOURLY EMPLOYEES IN WOOD COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT. (TAX OFFICE)

Came this day, S. F. Greiner, Sheriff in and for Wood County, West Virginia, by a paper writing filed herewith bearing date the 13th day of June, 1985, and make known to this Commission that Ralph S. Board, John R. Justice, and Mike L. Phillips have been hired as Part-time Hourly Employees in the Wood County Sheriff's Department (Tax Office), effective June 24, 1985, to which the Wood County Commission approved said employment.

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Monday, June 24, 1985, at 9:00 o'clock A.M.


President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT (ORDER)

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 47, Page 212

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~19~~ 2000.

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: Brenda Glenn

Deputy

TUESDAY, MARCH 30, 1971

At a regular session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, Tuesday, March 30, 1971, Present, Marvin H. Leach, President of said Court and Frank J. Harrison and Master E. Rafferty, Commissioners.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Court, held on Saturday, March 27th, 1971, were read in open Court, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT

ORDER

On the 30th day of March, 1971, this matter came again to be heard, this Court having heretofore by order entered on February 27, 1971, fixed this date for a public hearing on the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District, and having provided in the said order that all persons residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, or in the proposed addition to Union-Williams Public Service District, might appear before the County Court at this hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of the said Public Service District.

Thereupon, the Union-Williams Public Service District tendered to the Court for filing the following:

- 1) The affidavit of Margaret Shannon that notice of the time and place of this hearing was duly published in the Parkersburg News on the 15th day of March, 1971, more than ten (10) days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 2) The affidavit of Roy G. Owens that notice of the time and place of this hearing was duly published in the St. Marys Oracle, a newspaper of general circulation in Pleasants County, West Virginia, on March 11, 1971, more than ten (10) days prior to the date of this hearing.
- 3) The return of James P. George, Deputy Sheriff of Wood County, West Virginia, that notice of the time and place of this hearing was posted by the said James P. George at ten (10) conspicuous places in Union-Williams Public Service District and the proposed enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District.
- 4) A copy of the notice of the time and place of this hearing, together with a copy of the petition heretofore filed herein and the order heretofore entered in this Court setting the time and place for a public hearing, which said notice, petition and order each bear the acceptance of service thereof by the President of the County Court of Pleasants County and the Clerk of the County Court of Pleasants County on March 1, 1971.

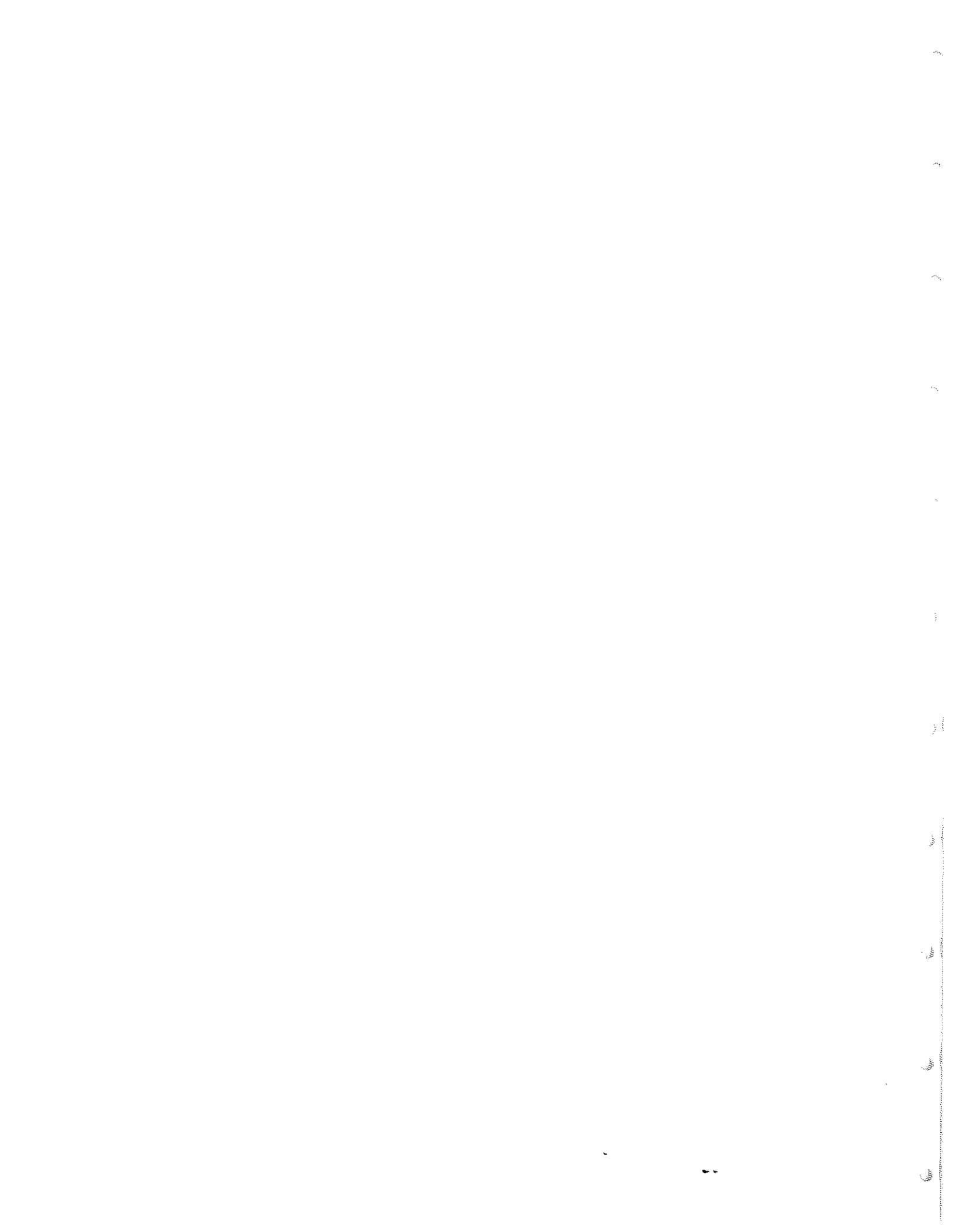
The Court having examined the foregoing, and the same appearing to be proper, each of the above enumerated tendered papers is hereby ORDERED to be, and the same is hereby, filed herein.

It further appearing to the Court by a certified copy of an order of the County Court of Pleasants County, West Virginia, that the County Court of Pleasants County has concurred in and does concur in the proposed enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District, the said order of the County Court of Pleasants County, West Virginia, is hereby ORDERED to be, and the same is hereby, filed herein.

And it further appearing to the Court that all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard for and against the enlargement of the said District, and it further appearing to the Court that no written protests have been filed by any qualified voters registered in or residing within the said Public Service District or the proposed addition thereto, the Court did proceed to hear and consider testimony and evidence relating to the necessity, feasibility and propriety of enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include the additional territory described in the petition heretofore filed herein, and in the notice above referred to, from all of which the Court does find that it is necessary, feasible and proper to enlarge Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include therein, the additional territory hereinafter fully described, and the Court does further find that the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District will be conducive to the preservation of public health and convenience within the area of the enlarged Public Service District. It is accordingly ORDERED that the boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District heretofore created on November 14, 1964, and enlarged by order entered in the County Court of Wood County, on May 25, 1967, be again enlarged so as to include within the boundaries of the said Public Service District all of the area in Union and Williams Districts of Wood County and Grant District of Pleasants County, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the south corporation line of the City of Williamstown approximately 500 ft., more or less, east from W. Va. Rt. #31 and thence proceeding 33,200 ft., more or less, in a southwesterly direction to a point in the Williams Magisterial District line, said point being 500 ft., more or less, from W. Va. Primary Rt. 2, said point being a present corner of the Public Service District.

Thence the boundary line continues 500 ft. along the Magisterial District and Public Service District line to W. Va. Rt. 2; thence the boundary continues southeastwardly 500 ft. to another present corner of the Public Service District, and thence proceeds southeast 9,650 ft., more or less, to the intersection of W. Va. Secondary Road 16 and 16 1/2 near Boreman;



Thence the line proceeds in a northerly direction 35,900 ft., more or less, to the intersection of V. Va. Rt. 31, and W. Va. Secondary Road 3/16 at Doyle;

Thence the boundary line proceeds in a northeasterly direction 19,475 ft., more or less, to a point in the Wood County and Pleasants County line at Bull Run at the intersection of the Jefferson Magisterial District line and Grant Magisterial District line, both in Pleasants County;

Thence the boundary line continues with the meanders of the Grant and Jefferson Magisterial District lines Pleasants County, up the Horseneck Run Valley easterly, 10,750 ft., more or less, to a point where said Magisterial line crossed W. Va. Secondary Road 4/3.

Thence the line continues in a northwesterly direction to a point in the Ohio River at the W. Va.-Ohio border crossing the mouth of Cow Creek at Willow Island Dam, a distance of 15,900 ft., more or less.

Thence the boundary line proceeds in a northwesterly direction down stream of the Ohio River and with the Ohio-W. Va. border to the southeasterly right-of-way line and bridge of Interstate Route 1-77, the distance being 46,000 ft., more or less.

Thence the Public Service District line follows the east right-of-way line of 1-77, 4,900 ft., more or less, and a point of a small run, a north-east branch off Williams Creek;

Thence the line proceeds west-northwest a distance of 1,400 ft., more or less, to a southeast corner of the corporation line of the City of Williamstown;

Thence the line follows the said corporation line in a southwesterly direction 1,400 ft., more or less, to W. Va. Rt. 31 and thence continuing with the Public Service District-Williamstown corporation 500 ft., more or less, line to the place of beginning, which said area is shown upon a map entitled "Enlarged Union-Williams Public Service District," dated February 27, 1971, prepared by Carrone & Vaughn, Inc., consulting engineers, which said map is attached to the petition heretofore filed herein, reference to which said map is hereby made and had.

THE COUNTY COURT OF WOOD COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

By s/Marvin H. Leach
President

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Court, it is hereby ordered that this Court do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Thursday, April 1, 1971, at 9:30 o'clock, A. M.

Marvin H. Leach
President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT (ORDER)

as the same appears of record in my said Office in Order book 33, Page 258

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~19~~2000.

JAMIE SIX
CLERK, WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: Brenda Ileana
Deputy

NUARY TERM

THIRTY EIGHTH DAY
SATURDAY, MARCH 27th, 1971

MARCH 1971

At a regular session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, Saturday, March 27th, 1971, Present, Marvin H. Leach, President said Court and Frank J. Harrison and Victor H. Rafferty, Commissioner.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Court held on Thursday, March 25th, 1971, were read in open Court, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT (Order as entered by Pleasants County Court) Copy to Wood Co.

"IN THE COUNTY COURT OF PLEASANTS COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT

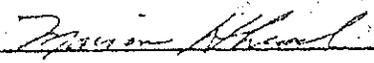
O R D E R

This 1st day of March, 1971, came Union-Williams Public Service District, by William Pfalzgraf, its counsel, and requested the Court on its own motion, to concur with an order entered in the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, on the 27th day of February, 1971, enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include within the same, additional and contiguous area in Union Williams District, Wood County, and Grant District, Pleasants County, West Virginia.

It appearing to the Court that the proposed enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort and convenience of Pleasant District, Pleasants County, West Virginia, the Court hereby concurs with the order entered in the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District.

THE COUNTY COURT OF PLEASANTS COUNTY,
WEST VIRGINIA
By s/ William B. Lullman, President"

Where appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Court, it is hereby ordered that this Court do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Tuesday, March 30, 1971.


President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT (ORDER AS ENTERED BY Pleasants County Court)

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 33, Page 257

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, XX 2000

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: *Kunda Shina*

Deputy

At a regular session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Wood, at Court House thereof, Saturday, February 27th, 1971, present, Marvin H. Leach, President said Court and Frank J. Harrison and Victor H. Rafferty, Commissioners.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Court, held on Thursday, February 25th, 1971, were read in open Court, approved, and ordered signed.

IN RE: UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT.
P E T I T I O N

Petitioner, UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public service district created and organized pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13a, of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, by order entered of record in the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, on November 14, 1964, and enlarged by order entered of record in the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, on April 29, 1967, hereby petitions the County Court of Wood County, to again enlarge said public service district so as to include within the boundaries of the same all of the area in Union and Williams magisterial districts of Wood County and Grant magisterial district of Pleasants County hereinafter more particularly described.

Petitioner represents to the Court as follows:

I
The area sought to be included in said public service district is located in the magisterial districts of Union and Williams in the County of Wood and Grant magisterial district in the County of Pleasants, all in the State of West Virginia, and is more particularly bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the south corporation line of the City of Williamstown approximately 500 ft., more or less, east from W. Va. Rt. 31, and thence proceeding 33,200 ft., more or less, in a southwesterly direction to a point in the Williams Magisterial District line, said point being 500 ft., more or less, from W. Va. Primary Rt. 2, said point being a present corner of the public service district;
Thence the boundary line continues 500 ft. along the Magisterial District and Public Service District line to W. Va., Rt. 2; thence the boundary continues southeasterly 500 ft. to another present corner of the Public Service District, and thence proceeds southeast 9,650 ft., more or less to the intersection of W. Va. Secondary Road 16 and 16¹/₅ near Boreman;
Thence the line proceeds in an east-southeasterly direction 35,900 ft. more or less, to the intersection of W. Va. Rt. 31, and W. Va. Secondary Road 3/16 at Boyle;
Thence the boundary line proceeds in a northeasterly direction 19,475 ft., more or less, to a point in the Wood County and Pleasants County line at Bull Run at the intersection of the Jefferson Magisterial line and Grant Magisterial District line, both in Pleasants County;
Thence the boundary line continues with the meanders of the Grant and Jefferson Magisterial District lines, Pleasants County, up the Horseshoe Run Valley, easterly, 10,750 ft., more or less to a point where said Magisterial line crosses W. Va. Secondary Road 4/3.
Thence the line continues in a northwesterly direction to a point in the Ohio River at the W. Va. - Ohio border crossing the mouth of Cow Creek at Willow Island Dam, a distance of 15,900 ft., more or less.
Thence the boundary line proceeds in a north-westerly direction down stream of the Ohio River and with the Ohio-W. Va. border to the southeasterly right-of-way line and bridge of Interstate Route I-77, the distance being 46,000 ft., more or less.
Thence the Public Service District line follows the east right-of-way line of I-77 49,000 ft., more or less, and a point of a small run, a northeast branch off Williams Creek;
Thence the line proceeds west-northwest a distance of 1,400 ft., more or less, to a southeast corner of the corporation line of the City of Williamstown;
Thence the line follows the said corporation line in a southwesterly direction 1,400 ft., more or less, to W. Va. Rt. 31, and thence continuing with the Public Service District-Williamstown corporation 500 ft., more or less, line to the place of beginning, which said area is shown upon a map entitled "Enlarged Union-Williams Public Service District," dated February 27, 1971, prepared by Carrone & Vaughn, Inc., consulting engineers, which said map is attached hereto and made a part hereof.

II
Included within the enlarged boundaries above set out is the existing boundary of Union-Williams Public Service District, which said existing boundary line is shown upon the attached map by means of a broken line and which said present boundaries are fully described by metes and bounds in the orders entered in the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, hereinabove referred to.

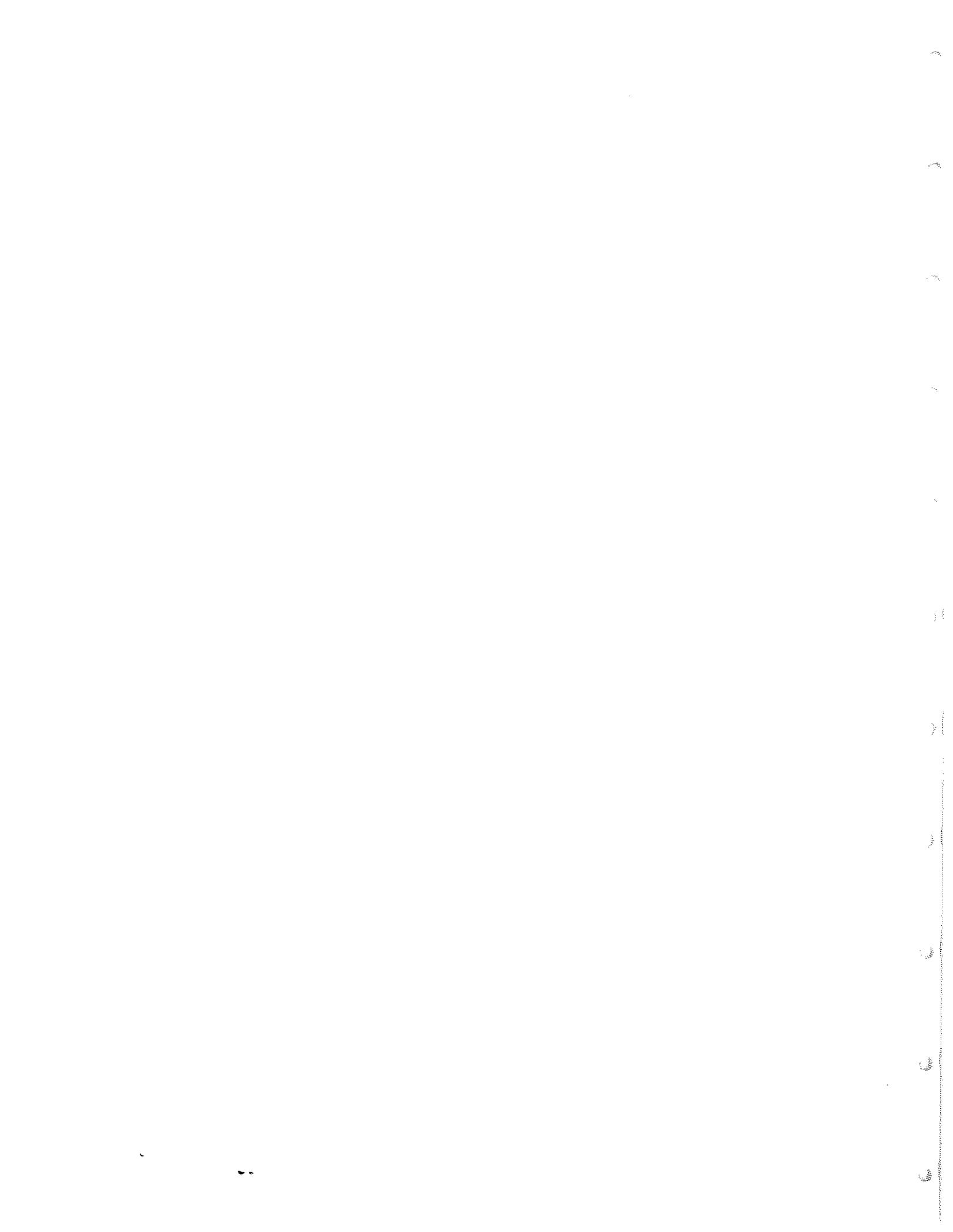
III
The enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District to include the area above described is necessary, feasible and proper in order to furnish water service to residents of the said Area, and will be conducive to the preservation of the public health, comfort and convenience of persons residing within the said area.

IV
Petitioner will advance the costs and expenses of the publication of notice of a public hearing in connection with the enlargement herein requested.

WHEREFORE, Petitioner requests as follows:

- 1) That this Petition be filed;
- 2) That, on the basis of the representations made in this Petition, the County Court of Wood County, on its own motion by order entered of record, propose the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District to include the additional area hereinabove described;
- 3) That this Court fix a date and time for a public hearing regarding the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District;
- 4) That notice of the time and place of said hearing be published and posted as required by law;
- 5) That notice of the time and place of said hearing be served upon the County Court of Pleasants County and upon the County Court of Wood County;
- 6) That Union-Williams Public Service District be enlarged as herein requested;
- 7) That such other proceeding be taken and orders entered as may be necessary and proper under the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13a, Section 2, of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended.

s/ William B. Pfalzgraf
William B. Pfalzgraf, Counsel for
UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
Petitioner



ORDER

This 27th day of February, 1971, came Union-Williams Public Service District, by William R. Pfalzgraf, its Counsel, and presented to the Court its Petition requesting this Court on its own motion, to enlarge Union-Williams Public Service District, so as to include within the same, an additional contiguous area in Union and Williams Districts, Wood County, and Grant District, Pleasants County, West Virginia, fully described in the Petition and upon a plat or map attached thereto.

It appearing to the Court from the said Petition, that the proposed enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District is described in the said Petition sufficiently to identify the territory to be embraced therein, by boundaries conforming to natural boundary lines and the line of a fixed survey; and that the territory within the proposed enlargement is not embraced by any other public service district; and it further appearing to the Court that it is necessary, feasible and proper to enlarge the said Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include the additional area described in the said Petition, and that this Court is authorized by Chapter 16, Article 13a, Section 2 of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended to consider the enlargement of said District, this Court does, accordingly, on its own motion, order as follows:

1) That on March 30, 1971, at the hour of 10:00 o'clock, a. m., this Court shall meet in the Courthouse of Wood County, West Virginia, at Parkersburg, West Virginia, for the purpose of conducting a public hearing pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13a, of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, relative to the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include therein the additional area in Union and Williams Districts of Wood County, and Grant District of Pleasants County, hereinafter more fully described, at which time and place all persons residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, or the additional area in Union and Williams Districts, Wood County, and Grant District, Pleasants County, hereinafter more fully described, may appear before this Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of said public service district and at such hearing, this Court shall consider and determine the feasibility of the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District and whether such enlargement will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort and convenience of such additional area.

2) It further appearing to the Court that Petitioner has deposited with the Clerk of this Court a sum adequate to pay the cost and expenses of publishing a notice of the hearing hereinabove ordered, it is accordingly, ORDERED that the Clerk of this Court do cause a notice of such hearing, substantially in the form hereinafter set out, to be published as a Class I legal advertisement in a newspaper of general circulation in Wood County and further that the said Clerk do cause copies of said notice to be posted in at least five conspicuous places in Union-Williams Public Service District and the additional area proposed to be included therein, once prior to the date of said hearing, which said publication and posting shall be not less than ten (10) days prior to such hearing and which said notice shall be in substantially the following form:

IN THE COUNTY COURT OF WOOD COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA
 IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING RELATIVE TO THE ENLARGEMENT OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

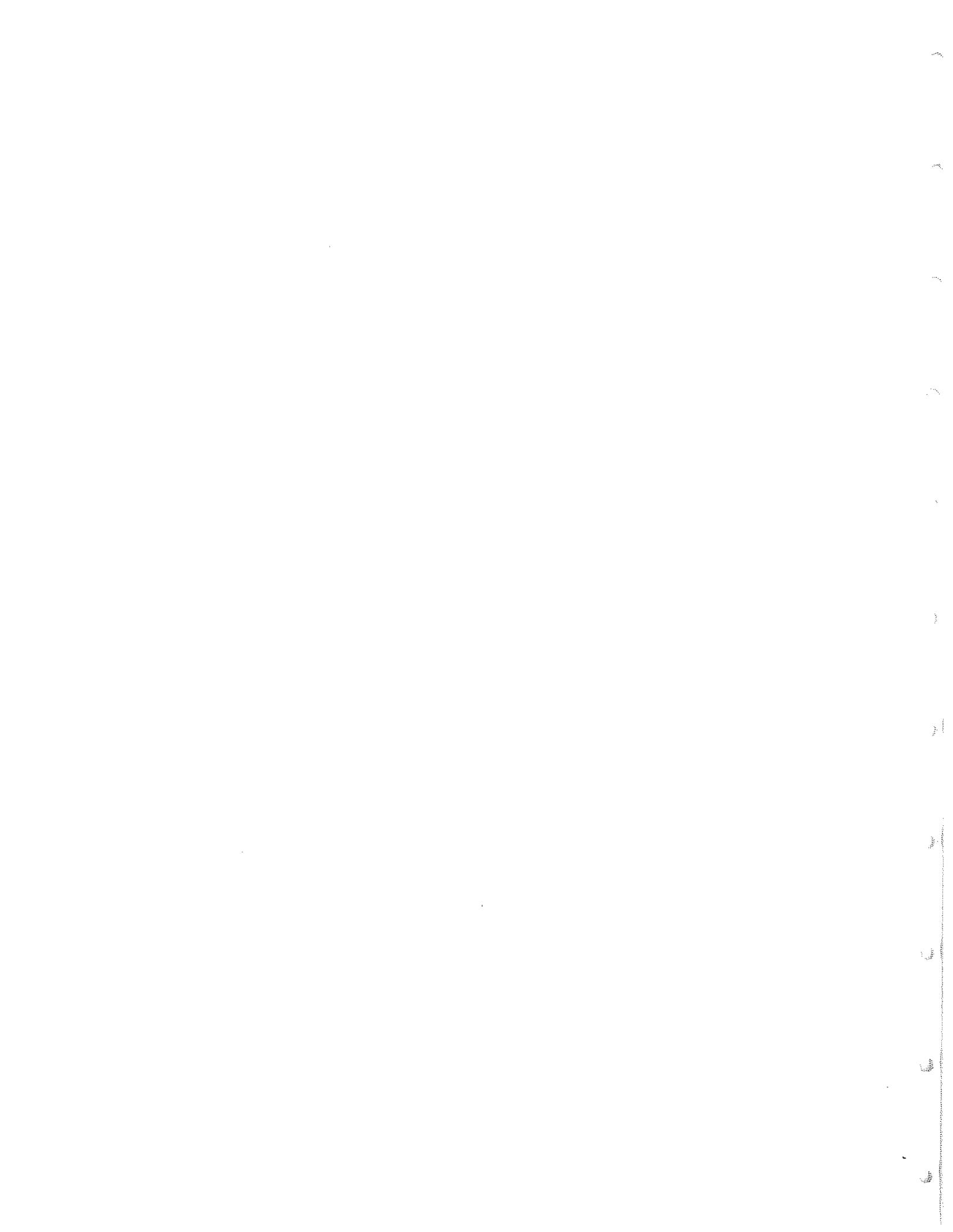
Notice is hereby given that the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, by order entered of record on its own motion, has determined and ordered to be held, a public hearing regarding the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include in the said public service district all the area in Union and Williams Districts, Wood County, and Grant District, Pleasants County, bounded and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the south corporation line of the City of Williamstown approximately 500 ft, east from W. Va. Rt. 31, and thence proceeding 33,200 ft, more or less, in a southwesterly direction to a point in the Williams Magisterial District line, said point being 500 ft., more or less, from W. Va. Primary Rt. 2, said point being a present corner of the public service district;

Thence the boundary line continues 500 ft. along the Magisterial District and Public Service District line to W. Va., Rt. 2; Thence the boundary continues southeasterly 500 ft. to another present corner of the Public Service District, and thence proceeds southeast 9, 650 ft, more or less, to the intersection of W. Va. Secondary Road 16 and 16/5 near Boreman;

Thence the line proceeds in an east-southeasterly direction 35,900 ft., more or less, to the intersection of W. Va., Rt. 31 and W. Va. Secondary Road 3/16 at Doyle;

Thence the boundary line proceeds in a northeasterly direction 19,475 ft., more or less, to a point in the Wood County and Pleasants County line at Bull Run at the intersection of the Jefferson Magisterial District Line and Grant Magisterial District line, both in Pleasants County;



Thence the boundary line continues with the meanders of the Grant and Jefferson Magisterial District lines, Pleasant County, up the Horseneck Run Valley easterly, 10,750 ft., more or less, to a point where said Magisterial line crosses W. Va. Secondary 4/3.

Thence the line continues in a northwesterly direction to a point in the Ohio River at the W. Va., Ohio border crossing the mouth of Cow Creek at Willow Island Dam, a distance of 15,900 ft., more or less.

Thence the boundary line proceeds in a northwesterly direction down stream of the Ohio River and with the Ohio-W. Va., border to the southeasterly right-of-way line and bridge of Interstate Route I-77, the distance being 46,000 ft., more or less.

Thence the Public Service District line follows the east right-of-way line of I-77, 4,900 ft., more or less, and a point of a small run, a northeast branch off Williams Creek;

Thence the line proceeds west-northwest a distance of 1,400 ft., more or less, to a southeast corner of the corporation line of the City of Williamstown;

Thence the line follows the said corporation line in a southwesterly direction 1,400 ft., more or less, to W. Va., Rt. 31, and thence continuing with the Public Service District-Williamstown corporation 500 ft., more or less, line to the place of beginning.

Included within the above described area are the existing boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District.

All person residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, or in said proposed addition to Union-Williams Public Service District, are hereby notified that the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, will conduct a public hearing on March 30, 1971, at 10:00 o'clock, a. m., in the County Courtroom of Wood County Courthouse at Parkersburg, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons may appear before the County Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District, so as to include the area above described and at which time and place the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, shall consider and determine whether it is necessary, feasible, and proper to enlarge the said District, and whether the enlargement of the said District will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort and convenience of such area.

s/ L. W. Burdette

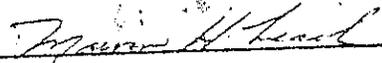
L. W. Burdette, Clerk of the County Court,
of Wood County, West Virginia

3) It appearing to the Court that a portion of the territory proposed to be included within the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District is situated in Grant District of Pleasants County, it is, accordingly, ORDERED that notice of the entry of this order, and of the date, time and place of the public hearing herein ordered shall be, by the Petitioner, served upon the Clerk of the County Court of Pleasants County, West Virginia, and the County Court of Pleasants County, by delivering to said Clerk and to said County Court a certified copy of the Petition heroby filed, this order, and a copy of the notice above ordered, at least twenty (20) days prior to the date of said public hearing.

THE COUNTY COURT OF WOOD COUNTY,
WEST VIRGINIA,
BY: s/ Marvin M. Leach

Marvin Leach, President

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Court, it is hereby ordered that this Court do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Tuesday, March 2, 1971, at 9:30 o'clock, A. M.


President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT PETITION

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 33, Page 250

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~XX~~ 2000.

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: Bunda

Deputy

APRIL TERM

ELEVENTH DAY
SATURDAY, APRIL 29, 1967

At a regular session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, on Saturday, April 29, 1967, Present, Harry C. Nicely, President of said Court, and Paul C. Florence, Commissioner.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Court, held on Thursday, April 27, 1967, were read in open Court, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT

ORDER

On the 29th day of April, 1967, this matter came again to be heard, this Court having heretofore by order entered on April 8, 1967, fixed this date for a public hearing on the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District, and having provided in the said order that all persons residing in, or owning, or having any interest in property in Union-Williams Public Service District, might appear before the County Court at this hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for and against the enlargement of the said Public Service District.

It appearing to the Court from the certificate of the publisher thereof, that notice of this hearing was duly published as required by Chapter 16, Article 13-a, of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, which said certificate is hereby ORDERED to be filed herein, and it further appearing to the Court that all interested person have been afforded an opportunity of being heard for and against the enlargement of the said district, and if further appearing to the Court that no written protests have been filed by any qualified voters registered in or residing within the said Public Service District or their proposed addition thereto, the Court did proceed to hear and consider testimony and evidence relating to the necessity, feasibility and propriety of enlarging Union-Williams Public Service District so as to include the additional territory described in the petition heretofore filed herein, and in the notice above referred to, from all of which the Court does find that it is necessary, feasible and proper to enlarge Union-Williams Public Service District so as to including therein, the additional territory hereinafter fully described, and the Court does further find that the enlargement of Union-Williams Public Service District will be conducive to the preservation of public health and convenience within the area of the enlarged public service district. It is accordingly ORDERED as follows:

(1) That the boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District heretofore created by this Court by order entered in the County Court of Wood County, on November 14, 1964, be enlarged so as to include within the boundaries of the said public service district, the area describe in the order last above referred to, and in addition thereto, the following addition:

BEGINNING at a point in the present northeasterly boundary of Union-Williams Public Serv District, said point being S 50° 11' W 1.08 miles from the intersection of the said northeaster boundary of Union-Williams Public Service District with W. Va. Route #31 thence N. 3° 25' W. 3.20 miles, more or less, to a point in the corporation line of the City of Williamstown, said point being one-tenth mile southwesterly from the intersection of said corporation with W. Va. Route #31; thence with the corporation line of the City of Williamstown in a northeasterly direction two-tenths miles to a point; thence leaving the corporation line of the City of Williamstown S. 42° 30' E. 0.43 miles to a point in the westerly controlled access right-of-way line of Interstate Route #77; thence with the westerly controlled access right-of-way line of Interstate Route #77, in a southerly direction to the intersection of the northwester line of Union-Williams Public Service District as extended with the said westerly controlled access right-of-way line of Interstate Route #77; thence S 55° 4' E. 0.76 miles to a point, being the northerly corner of the existing boundaries of Union-Williams Public Service District thence with the present northeasterly boundary of Union-Williams Public Service District, S. 11° W. 1.08 miles to the place of beginning, which said area is shown on a map entitled addition of Union-Williams Public Service District, Wood County, West Virginia, dated April, 1967, prepared by M. Edward Horman, Professional Engineer, which said map has been filed with the Clerk of the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia.

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Court, it is hereby ordered that this Court do now adjourn, to meet in regular session, Tuesday, May 2, 1967, at 9:30 o'clock, A. M.

Harry C. Nicely
President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ENLARGEMENT

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 32, Page 181

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~19~~ XX 2000

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: Banda Glenn

Deputy

At a regular session of the County Court, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, on Saturday, the 14th day of November, 1964, Present, J. L. Amos, President of said Court, and Frank J. Harrison and Harry C. Nicely, Commissioners.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Court, held on Thursday, the 12th day of November, 1964, were read in open Court, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

ORDER

On the 14th day of November, 1964, this matter came upon again to be heard, this Court having heretofore on October 17, 1964, having fixed this date for a public hearing on the creation of the proposed Union-Williams Public Service District and having provided in the said Order that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the said proposed public service district might appear before the County Court at this hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of the said public service district.

It appearing to the Court from the certificate of the publisher thereof that notice of this hearing was duly published as required by Chapter 16, Article 13a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, which said certificate is hereby ORDERED to be filed herein, and it further appearing to the Court that all interested persons have been afforded an opportunity of being heard for and against the creation of the said district and it further appearing to the Court that no written protests have been filed by any qualified voters registered and residing within the said proposed public service district, the Court did proceed to hear and consider testimony and evidence relating to the feasibility of the creation of the said public service district from all of which the Court does find that it is feasible and desirable to create the proposed Union-Williams Public Service District and that the construction and acquisition and maintenance, operation and improvement of the public service properties by the proposed public service district will be conducive to the preservation of public health and convenience within the area of the proposed public service district hereinafter described. It is accordingly ORDERED AS FOLLOWS:

1. That a public service district within Wood County, West Virginia, is hereby created and said district shall have the following boundaries:

BEGINNING at a point in the line between Parkersburg Magisterial District of Wood County and Williams Magisterial District and 0.1 miles north-west of the center line of West Virginia State Route #2; thence north 50 degrees 11 minutes east 5.01 miles to the intersection of West Virginia State Route #1 and Secondary Route #3/4; thence south 55 degrees 4 minutes east 1.93 miles to the intersection of West Virginia State Route #2 and Secondary Route #2/16; thence south 71 degrees 53 minutes west 2.15 miles to a point in West Virginia State Route #31 which is at longitude 81 degrees 20 minutes west; thence south 86 degrees 59 minutes west 4.48 miles to a point in the line between Parkersburg Magisterial District and Union Magisterial District; thence north 21 degrees 42 minutes west 0.10 miles with said line; thence continuing with said line north 76 degrees 6 minutes west 0.10 miles to the place of beginning containing 9.4 square miles and being located in Williams Magisterial District of Wood County and in Union Magisterial District of Wood County which said proposed public service district is shown and delineated upon a plat prepared by J. H. Milam, Inc., consulting engineers, and dated December 2, 1963.

2. That said public service district so created shall have the same and corporate title of Union-Williams Public Service District and shall constitute a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia having all of the rights, powers and duties conferred upon public service districts by the laws of the State of West Virginia and particularly by Chapter 16, Article 13a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF,
s/ THE COUNTY COURT OF WOOD COUNTY
By J. Lloyd Amos, President.

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Court, it is, hereby ordered that this Court do now adjourn to meet in regular session on Tuesday, the 17th day of November, 1964, at 9:30 o'clock A. M.

J. Lloyd Amos
President

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (ORDER)

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 29, Page 416

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~19~~ 2000

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: *Burda Allen*
Deputy

At a regular session of the County Court continued and held for the County of Wood at the Court House thereof, on Thursday, the 22nd day of October, 1964, present J. L. Amos, President of said Court, Frank J. Harrison and Harry C. Nicely, Commissioners.
The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Court, held on Tuesday, the 20th of October, 1964, were read in open Court, approved and ordered signed.

**IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
ORDER RECEIVING PETITION FOR CREATION OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND FIXING
DATE OF HEARING**

This 17th day of October, 1964, came L. C. White, Clerk of the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, and presented to the Court a petition of H. E. Wiggins and others to create a public service district to be known as the Union-Williams Public Service District, and fully described in the said petition, located in Union and Williams Magisterial Districts of Wood County, West Virginia, which said petition was, on the 17th day of October, 1964, duly filed in the said Clerk's Office.

And it appearing to the Court that the said petition has been duly executed by more than a hundred (100) legal voters residing within and owning real property within the limits of a proposed public service district; that the proposed district is described in the said petition sufficiently to identify the territory to be embraced therein; that no city incorporated within, or other municipal corporation is included within the territory embraced in the proposed public service district, and that the said territory is not embraced by any other public service district, and that the said petition is in all respects in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 16, Article 13-a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

This Court does hereby ORDER as follows:
1. That on November 14, 1964, at the hour of 10:00 AM o'clock this Court shall meet in the Court House of Wood County, West Virginia, at Parkersburg, West Virginia, for the purpose of conducting a public hearing pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13-a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, relative to the creation of Union-Williams Public Service District at which time and place all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the proposed Union-Williams Public Service District may appear before this Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of said district, and at such hearing this Court shall consider and determine the feasibility of the creation of the proposed Union-Williams Public Service District hereinafter more fully described.

2. It further appearing to the Court that petitioners have deposited with the Clerk of this Court a sum adequate to pay the costs and expenses of publishing a notice of the hearing hereinafter ordered, it is accordingly ORDERED that the Clerk of this Court do cause a notice of such hearing, substantially in the form hereinafter set out, to be published in the Parkersburg, West Virginia, at least once prior to the date of the said hearing, which said publication shall be at least ten (10) days prior to such hearing, and which said notice shall be in substantially the following form:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING RELATIVE TO THE CREATION OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
Notice is hereby given that a legally sufficient petition has been filed with the Clerk of the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, and has been presented to the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, and has been presented to the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, for the creation of a public service district in Union and Williams Magisterial Districts of Wood County, West Virginia, pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13-a of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, which said proposed public service district is to be named the Union-Williams Public Service District and which public service district shall be bounded as follows:

BEGINNING at a point in the line between Parkersburg Magisterial District of Wood County and Williams Magisterial District and 0.1 miles north-west of the center line of West Virginia State Route #2; thence north 50 degrees 11 minutes east 5.01 miles to the intersection of West Virginia State Route #1 and Secondary Route #3/4; thence south 55 degrees 4 minutes east 1.91 miles to the intersection of West Virginia State Route #2 and Secondary Route #2/16; thence south 1 degrees 53 minutes west 2.15 miles to a point in West Virginia State Route #31, which is at longitude 81 degrees 25 minutes west; thence south 86 degrees 59 minutes west 4.48 miles to a point in the line between Parkersburg Magisterial District and Union Magisterial District; thence

north 31 degrees 42 minutes west 0.10 miles with said line; thence continuing with said line north 76 degrees 6 minutes west 0.10 miles to the place of beginning containing 9.4 square miles and being located in Williams Magisterial District of Wood County and in Union Magisterial District of Wood County which said proposed public service district is shown and delineated upon a plat prepared by J. H. Milam, Inc., consulting engineers, and dated December 2, 1963.

All persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in said proposed Union-Williams Public Service District are hereby notified that the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, will conduct a public hearing on November 14, 1964, at 10:00 a.m. in the County Court Room of the Wood County Court House at Parkersburg, West Virginia, at which time and place all interested persons may appear before the County Court and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the creation of the proposed Union-Williams Public Service District and at which time and place the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia, shall consider and determine the feasibility of the creation of the proposed Union-Williams Public Service District.

s/ L. C. WHITE, Clerk of the County Court of Wood County, West Virginia

THE COUNTY COURT OF WOOD COUNTY,
WEST VIRGINIA
BY: Frank J. Harrison, President Pro Tem

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Court, it is hereby ordered that this Court do now adjourn to meet in regular session Saturday, the 24th day of October, 1964, at 9:30 o'clock A M

[Signature]
President

COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT:

I, JAMIE SIX, Clerk of the County Commission in and for the County of Wood and State of West Virginia, having a Seal, and the Officer in whose custody the files, books and records of said Office are required by laws of said State to be kept, do hereby certify that the attached and foregoing writing is a full, true and complete transcript and copy of IN RE: UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT ORDER RECEIVING PETITION FOR CREATION OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND FIXING DATE OF HEARING

as the same appears of record in my said Office in ORDER BOOK 29, Page 410

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the Seal of said Office, at the City of Parkersburg, County of Wood and State of West Virginia, this the 29th day of AUGUST, ~~19~~ 2000.

JAMIE SIX

CLERK WOOD COUNTY COMMISSION

By: Brenda Skinn

Deputy



MONDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1996
FIFTH DAY

OCTOBER 21, 1996

56/563

OCTOBER TERM

At a Regular Session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Courthouse thereof, Monday, October 21, 1996, Present, Jean Grapes, President of said Commission, and Steven A. Grimm and Holmes R. Shaver, Commissioners.

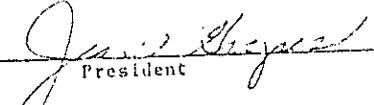
The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Thursday, October 17, 1996, were read before the Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: THE COUNTY COMMISSION REAPPOINTED RONALD J. MULLENIX TO THE UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOARD.
ORDER

On this date, and pursuant to an Order appearing in Order Book 51, at Page 433 and bearing the date of April 1, 1991, dealing with the procedure policy for appointments to Boards and Authorities, the County Commission of Wood County, upon a motion made by Holmes R. Shaver, seconded by Steven A. Grimm and made unanimous by Jean Grapes, reappointed Ronald J. Mullenix to the Union-Williams Public Service District Board. Mr. Mullenix's term will expire November 1, 2002.

Approved:
THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF WOOD COUNTY
s/ Jean Grapes
Jean Grapes, President
s/ Steven A. Grimm
Steven A. Grimm, Commissioner
s/ Holmes R. Shaver
Holmes R. Shaver, Commissioner

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in Regular Session, Thursday, October 24, 1996, at 9:00 o'clock A. M.



President

66/485

NOVEMBER 2, 1998
NINETH DAY

OCTOBER TERM

NOVEMBER 1998

AT a regular session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood at the courthouse thereof, Monday, November 2, 1998, Present, DAVID A. Couch, President of said Commission, Holmes R. Shaver, and Robert K. Tebay, Commissioners.

The order and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Thursday, October 29, 1998 were read before the County Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: THE COUNTY COMMISSION REAPPOINTED HARRY W. SWEENEY TO THE UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

ORDER

On this date, and pursuant to an Order appearing in Order Book 51, at Page 433 and bearing the date of April 1, 1991, dealing with the procedure policy for appointments to boards and authorities, the County Commission of Wood County, upon a motion made by Robert K. Tebay, seconded by Holmes R. Shaver and made unanimous by David A. Couch, reappointed Harry W. Sweeney to the Union Williams Public Service District. Mr. Sweeney's new term will expire November 1, 2004.

Approved:
THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF WOOD COUNTY
s/David A. Couch
David A. Couch, President
s/Holmes R. Shaver
Holmes R. Shaver, Commissioner
s/Robert K. Tebay
Robert K. Tebay, Commissioner

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Monday, November 5, 1998, at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

David A. Couch
President

1041348

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2000
SEVENTH DAY

OCTOBER, 2000

OCTOBER TERM

At a regular session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood at the Courthouse thereof, Thursday October 26, 2000, Present, Holmes R. Shaver, President of said Commission, and Robert K. Tebay, and David A. Couch, Commissioners

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Monday, October 23, 2000 and Tuesday, October 24, 2000, were read before this Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: THE COUNTY COMMISSION REAPPOINTED HOWARD SEUFER TO THE UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOARD. HIS TERM WILL EXPIRE NOVEMBER 6, 2006.

ORDER

On this date, the County Commission of Wood County, upon a motion made by David A. Couch, seconded by Robert K. Tebay and made unanimous by Holmes R. Shaver, reappointed Howard Seufer to the Union Williams Public Service District Board. Said announcement is pursuant to an Order appearing in Order Book 64, at Page 341 putting Mr. Seufer in nomination. Said announcement is further pursuant to an Order appearing in Order Book 51, at Page 433 and bearing the date of April 1, 1991, which deals with the procedure policy for appointments to boards and authorities. Mr. Seufer's new term will expire November 6, 2006.

Approved:

THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF WOOD COUNTY

s/Holmes R. Shaver

Holmes R. Shaver, President

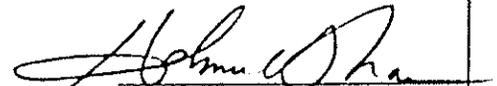
s/Robert K. Tebay

Robert K. Tebay, Commissioner

s/David A. Couch

David A. Couch, Commissioner

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission, do now adjourn to meet in regular session, Monday, October 30, 2000, at 9:30 o'clock A.M.


President

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1996
TWENTY-FIRST DAY

56/599
DECEMBER 1996

OCTOBER TERM

At a Regular Session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County Wood, at the Courthouse thereof, Thursday, December 12, 1996, Present, Jean Grapes, President of said Commission, and Steven A. Grimm and Holmes R. Shaver, Commissioners.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Monday, December 9, 1996, were read before the Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: RONALD J. MULLENIX--REAPPOINTED--OATH OF OFFICE--MEMBER OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOARD.

Came this day, Ronald J. Mullenix, who was heretofore by order of this Commission, reappointed as a Member of the Union-Williams Public Service District Board, and his term will expire on the 1st day of November, 2002. With the approval of the County Commission, the said Ronald J. Mullenix subscribed to the following oath as such Reappointed Member of the Union-Williams Public Service District Board.

"STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD TO-WIT:

I, RONALD J. MULLENIX, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of REAPPOINTED MEMBER OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOARD in and for Wood County, West Virginia, to the best of my skill and judgment, during my continuance in the same; SO HELP ME GOD.

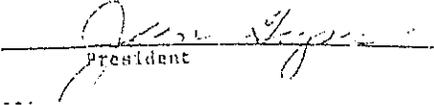
s/ Ronald J. Mullenix

Subscribed and sworn to, before COUNTY COMMISSION of Wood County, West Virginia, this 12th day of December 1996.

s/ Jamie Six
Clerk Wood County Court
Brenda Lambert, Deputy"

TERM EXPIRES NOVEMBER 1, 2002

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in Regular Session, Monday, December 16, 1996, at 9:00 o'clock A. M.


President

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1998
ELEVENTH DAY

NOVEMBER, 1998 60/489

OCTOBER TERM

At a regular session of the county Commission, continued and held for the county of Wood at the courthouse thereof, Monday, November 9, 1998, and sitting as a Board of Canvassers. Present, Holmes R. Shaver, President Pro Tem of said Commission, and Robert K. Tebay, Commissioner.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Thursday, November 5, 1998, were read before the County Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: HARRY W. SWEENEY--OATH OF OFFICE--UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD

TO-WIT:

I, HARRY W. SWEENEY, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of Union Williams Public Service District in and for Wood County, West Virginia, to the best of my skill and judgment, during my continuance in the same; SO HELP ME GOD.

s/ Harry W. Sweeney

Subscribed and sworn to, before the County Commission of Wood County, West Virginia, this 9th day of November, 1998.

s/ Jamie Six
Clerk wood County Court
By: Ruth A. McBride

TERM EXPIRES: NOVEMBER 1, 2004

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in Regular Session, Thursday, November 12, 1998, at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

David A. Couch
President Pro Tem

561125

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1994
FOURTEENTH DAY

NOVEMBER 1994

OCTOBER TERM

At a regular session of the County Commission, continued and held for the County of Wood, at the Court House thereof, Monday, November 21, 1994. Present, Holmes R. Shaver, President of said Commission, and Steven A. Grimm, Commissioner.

The orders and proceedings of the previous session of this Commission, held on Thursday, November 17, 1994, were read before the Commission, approved and ordered signed.

IN RE: HOWARD E. SEUFER-REAPPOINTMENT-OATH OF OFFICE-MEMBER UNION WILLIAM PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.
Came this day, Howard E. Seufer, who was heretofore by order of this Commission, reappointed as a Member of the Union Williams Public Service District, and his term will expire on the 1st day of November, 2000. With the approval of the County Commission, the said Howard E. Seufer subscribed to the following oath as a REappointed Member of the Union Williams Public Service District.

"STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
COUNTY OF WOOD, TO-WIT

I, Howard E. Seufer, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, the constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of REAPPOINTED MEMBER UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT in and for Wood County, West Virginia, to the best of my skill and judgment, during my continuance in the same; SO HELP ME GOD.

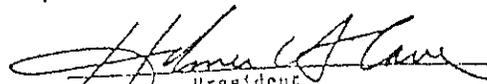
s/ Howard E. Seufer

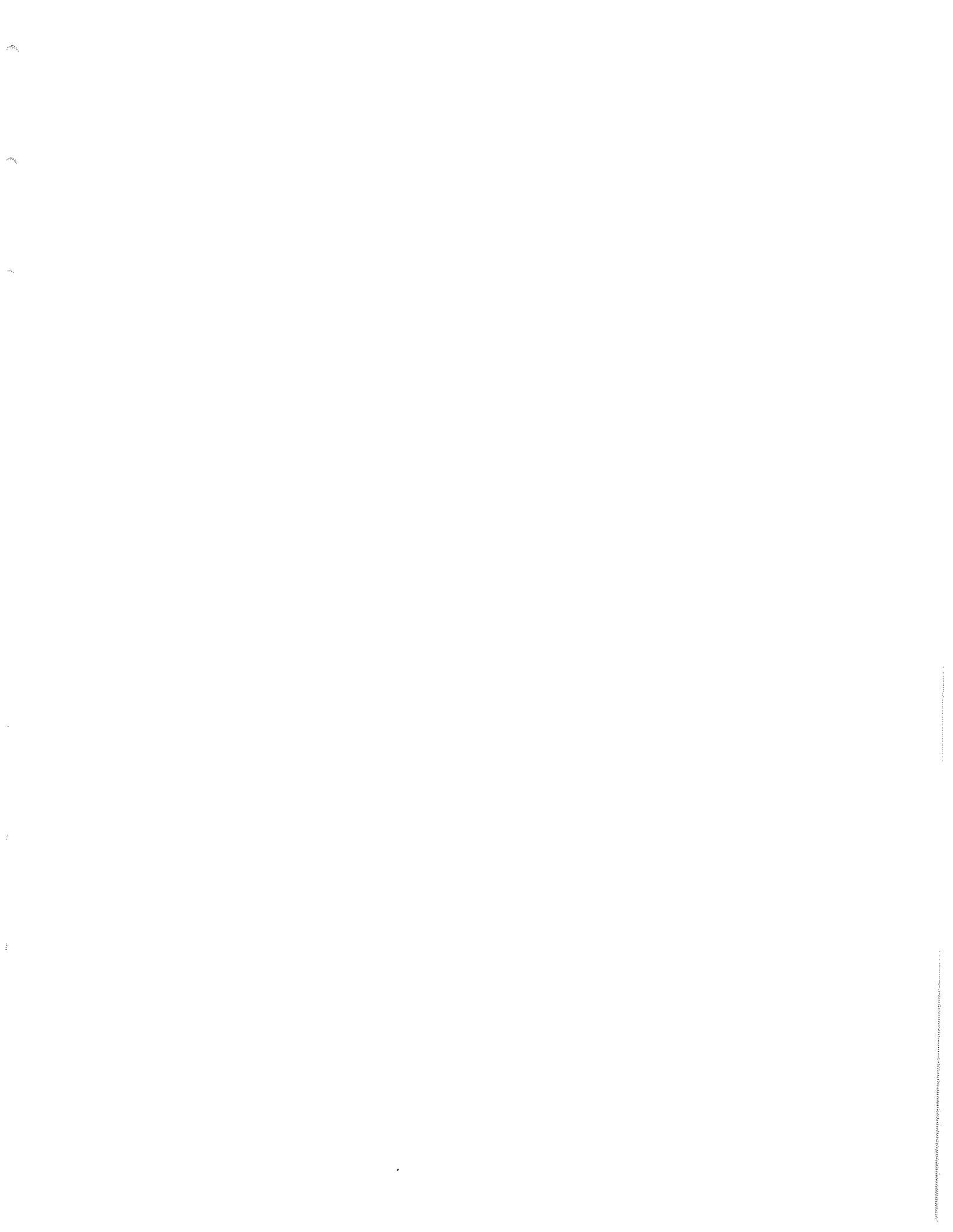
Subscribed and sworn to, before THE COUNTY COMMISSION of Wood County, West Virginia, this 21st day of November, 1994.

Jamie Six
Clerk Wood County Commission
By: Ruth A. McBride, Deputy"

Term Expires: November 1, 2000.

There appearing no further business to claim the attention of this Commission, it is hereby ordered that this Commission do now adjourn to meet in regular session Monday, November 28, 1994, at 9:00 o'clock A. M.


President



RULES OF PROCEDURE

PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

ARTICLE I

NAME AND PLACE OF BUSINESS

Section 1. The name of this Public Service District shall be UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (the "District").

Section 2. The principal office of the District will be located in Wood County, West Virginia.

Section 3. The official seal of the District shall consist of 2 concentric circles between which circles shall be inscribed Union-Williams Public Service District, and in the center "seal" as follows:

Section 4. The fiscal year of the District shall begin on the 1st day of July in each year and shall end on June 30 of the following year.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

Section 1. The District is organized and operated exclusively for the purposes set forth in Chapter 16, Article 13A of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act").

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The members of the Public Service Board of the District (the "Board") shall be those persons appointed by The County Commission of Wood County, West Virginia (the "County Commission"), or otherwise appointed pursuant to the Act, who shall serve for such terms as may be specified in the order of the County Commission or otherwise.

Section 2. Should any member of the Board resign or otherwise become legally disqualified to serve as a member of the Board, the District shall immediately notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act and request the appointment of a qualified person to fill such vacancy. Prior to the end of the term of any member of the Board, the District shall notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act of the pending termination and request the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act to enter an order of appointment or re-appointment to maintain a fully qualified membership of the Board.

Section 3. The District shall provide to the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, within 30 days of the appointment, the following information: the new board member's name, home address, home and office phone numbers, date of appointment, length of term, who the new member replaces and if the new appointee has previously served on the board, and such other information required under the Act.

Section 4. Each board member shall, within 6 months of taking office, successfully complete the training program established and administered by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia in conjunction with the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection and the West Virginia Bureau for Public Health.

Section 5. Board members shall not be or become pecuniarily interested, directly or indirectly, in the proceeds of any contract or service, or in furnishing any supplies or materials to the District, nor shall a former board member be hired by the District in any capacity within a minimum of 12 months after such board member's term has expired or after such board member has resigned from the Board.

Section 6. Salaries of the board members shall be established as provided in Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 4 of the Act. The District shall certify the number of customers served to the Public Service Commission of West Virginia on the first day of July each year. Board members may be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

Section 7. The members of the Board are not personally liable or responsible for any obligations of the District or the Board but are answerable only for willful misconduct in the performance of their duties.

ARTICLE IV
MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

Section 1. The members of the Board shall hold regular monthly meetings on such days of each month and at such place and hour as the members shall determine from time to time. If the day stated shall fall on a legal holiday, the meeting shall be held on the following day. Special meetings of the Board may be called at any time by the Chairman or by a quorum of the Board.

Section 2. At any meeting of the Board, a majority of the members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. Each member of the Board shall have one vote at any meeting and if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting to a later date.

Section 3. Unless otherwise waived, notice to members of regular meetings shall be by letter or telephone. Unless otherwise waived, notice to members of each special meeting shall be by letter or telephone not less than 48 hours before the date fixed for such special meeting. The notice of any special meeting shall state briefly the purposes of such meeting and the nature of the business to be transacted at such meeting, and no business other than that stated in the notice shall be transacted at such special meeting.

Section 4. Pursuant to Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 3 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, notice of the date, time, place and agenda of all regularly scheduled meetings of the Board, and the date, time, place and purpose of all special meetings of the Board, shall be made available, in advance, to the public and news media as follows:

Rule No. 1. Notice of Regularly Scheduled Meetings. Immediately after adoption of these Rules of Procedure and in July of each year thereafter, the Board shall instruct the Secretary to, and the Secretary shall, post, and leave posted throughout the year to which it applies, at the regular meeting place of the Board and at the Wood County Courthouse, where notices customarily are posted, a notice setting forth the date, time and place of the Board's regularly scheduled meetings for the ensuing year. In addition, a copy of the agenda for each regularly scheduled meeting shall also be posted at the same location by the Secretary not less than 48 hours before such regular meeting is to be held.

The Board shall also instruct the Secretary to, and the Secretary shall, distribute to each of the newspapers and other news media listed below a notice identical to that posted:

<u>News Media</u>	<u>Address</u>
WTAP-TV	One Television Plaza Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
WXIL-FM	P. O. Box 1228 Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102
WKYG-AM and WKKX-FM	P. O. Box 368 Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102
WADC-AM and WHCM-FM	703 Market Street Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
WRZZ-FM	P. O. Box 1346 Parkersburg, West Virginia 26102
The Parkersburg News	519 Juliana Street Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101
The Parkersburg Sentinel	519 Juliana Street Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

A notice shall be considered distributed to a news medium when it has either been (i) addressed to such news medium at the address listed above, or at such other address as the news medium has in writing requested be used, marked or stamped with first class postage and deposited in the United States mail or (ii) sent by facsimile transmission to such news medium. In July of each year after the adoption of these Rules of Procedure, the Board shall review the above list and shall amend such list as needed, in the opinion of the Board, to reflect properly all the newspapers and other news media that customarily cover news of the area served by the Board. In addition, a copy of the agenda for each regularly scheduled meeting shall also be distributed to the news media by the Secretary not less than 48 hours before such regular meeting is to be held.

In the event of any modification to the date, time, place or agenda of a regularly scheduled meeting of the Board, notice of such modification shall immediately be given to the public and news media by posting at the places and distributing to the news media in the manner set forth above. A copy of the notice of such modification shall be attached to and made a part of the minutes of the meeting for which such notice was given.

Rule No. 2. Notice of Special Meetings. Not less than 48 hours prior to the date set for any special meeting of the Board, the Board shall instruct the Secretary to, and the Secretary shall, post at the regular meeting place of the Board and at the Wood County Courthouse, where notices customarily are posted, a notice setting forth the date, time, place and purpose or purposes of such special meeting. Business at such special meeting shall be limited to the purpose or purposes specified in said notice.

As soon as practical after the posting of said notice, but not less than 48 hours prior to the date set for such special meeting, the Secretary shall distribute to each of the newspapers and other news media listed in Rule No. 1 hereof, a notice identical to that posted. Amendments made to such news media list, as provided for in said Rule No. 1, shall be incorporated by reference in this Rule No. 2. A notice shall be considered distributed to a news medium when it has either been (i) addressed to such news medium at the address listed in said Rule No. 1, or at such other address as the news medium has in writing requested be used, marked or stamped with first class postage and deposited in the United States mail or (ii) sent by facsimile transmission to such news medium.

A copy of such notice posted and distributed pursuant to this Rule No. 2 shall be attached to and made a part of the minutes of the meeting for which such notice was given.

Rule No. 3. Emergency Meetings. The Board may hold a meeting without providing the notice to the public and news media required by Rule No. 1 and Rule No. 2 hereof only in the event of an emergency requiring immediate official action. The existence for such an emergency requiring immediate official action shall be determined by the Board and shall be attested to in a certificate by the Secretary describing such emergency and setting forth the reason or reasons immediate official action is required, which certificate shall be attached to and made a part of the minutes of such emergency meeting.

Rule No. 4. Executive Sessions. The Board may hold an executive session during a regular, special or emergency meeting in accordance with Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended. During the open portion of the meeting, prior to convening an executive session, the Chairman shall identify the authorization under Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, for holding the executive session and present it to the Board and to the general public, but no decision may be made in the executive session. An executive session may be held only upon a majority affirmative vote of the Board members present. The Board may hold an executive session and exclude the public only when a closed session is required for any of the actions permitted under Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended.

Rule No. 5. Minutes. The Board shall provide for the preparation of written minutes of all of its meetings. Subject to the exceptions set forth in Chapter 6, Article 9A, Section 4 of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, minutes of all meetings except minutes of executive sessions, if any are taken, shall be available to the public within a reasonable time after the meeting and shall include, at least, the following information:

- (1) The date, time and place of the meeting;
- (2) The name of each Board member present and absent;
- (3) All motions, proposals, resolutions, orders, ordinances and measures proposed, the name of the person proposing the same and their disposition; and
- (4) The results of all votes and, upon the request of a Board member, the vote of each Board member, by name.

Rule No. 6. No Actions by Reference. Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, the Board may not deliberate, vote, or otherwise take official action upon any matter by reference to a letter, number or other designation or other secret device or method, which may render it difficult for persons attending a meeting to understand what is being deliberated, voted or acted upon. However, this rule does not prohibit the Board from deliberating, voting or otherwise taking action by reference to an agenda, if copies of the agenda, sufficiently worded to enable the public to understand what is being deliberated, voted or acted upon, are available for public inspection at the meeting. The Board may not vote by secret or written ballot.

Rule No. 7. Broadcasting of Meetings. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, any radio or television station is entitled to broadcast all or any part of a Board meeting required to be open. The Board may regulate the placement and use of equipment necessary for broadcasting, photographing, filming or recording a meeting, so as to prevent undue interference with the meeting. The Board shall allow the equipment to be placed within the meeting room in such a way as to permit its intended use, and the ordinary use of the equipment may not be declared to constitute undue interference; provided, that if the Board, in good faith, determines that the size of the meeting room is such that all the members of the public present and the equipment and personnel necessary for broadcasting, photographing, filming and tape-recording the meeting cannot be accommodated in the meeting room without unduly interfering with the meeting and an adequate alternative meeting room is not readily available, then the Board, acting in good faith and consistent with the purposes of this rule, may require the pooling of the equipment and the personnel operating it.

Rule No. 8. Telephonic Meetings. Board meetings may be held by telephone conference or other electronic means. All Board members participating by telephone or other electronic means must be audible to all those personally present.

Section 5. All meetings of any committee of the Board shall be subject to the Rules of Procedure set forth in Section 4 above.

ARTICLE V OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the Board shall be a Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer. The Chairman shall be elected from the members of the Board. The Secretary and Treasurer need not be members of the Board.

Section 2. The officers of the Board shall be elected each year by the members at the first meeting after the first day of January of each year. The officers so elected shall serve until the next annual election by the membership and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Any vacancy occurring among the officers shall be filled by the members of the Board at a regular or special meeting. Persons selected to fill vacancies shall serve until the next annual organizational meeting of the Board when their successors shall be elected as hereinabove provided.

ARTICLE VI DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. When present, the Chairman shall preside as Chairman at all meetings of the Board. He/She shall, together with the Secretary, sign the minutes of all meetings at which he/she shall preside. He/She shall attend generally to the executive business of the Board and exercise such powers as may be conferred upon him/her by the Board, by these Rules of Procedure, or prescribed by law. He/She shall execute, and if necessary, acknowledge for record, any deeds, deeds of trust, contracts, notes, bonds, agreements, or other documents necessary, requisite, proper or convenient to be executed by or on behalf of the Board when and if directed by the members of the Board.

Section 2. If the Chairman is absent from any meeting, the remaining members of the Board shall select a temporary Chairman.

Section 3. The Secretary shall keep a record of all proceedings of the Board which shall be available for inspection as other public records. Duplicate records shall be filed with the County Commission and shall include the minutes of all Board meetings. He/She shall, together with the Chairman, sign the minutes of the meetings at which he/she is present. The Secretary shall have charge of the minute book, be the custodian of deeds and other documents and papers of the Board. He/She shall also perform such other duties as may be required of him/her by law or as may be conferred upon him/her from time to time by the members of the Board.

Section 4. The Treasurer shall be the lawful custodian of all funds of the District and shall pay same out on orders authorized or approved by the Board. The Treasurer shall keep or cause to be kept proper and accurate books of accounts and proper receipts and vouchers for all disbursements made by or through him/her and shall prepare and submit such reports and statements of the financial condition of the Board as the members may from time to time prescribe. The Treasurer shall keep and preserve all financial records of the District for 10 years and shall at all times have such records readily available for public inspection. At the end of his/her term of office, the Treasurer shall promptly deliver all financial records of the District to his successor in office. He/She shall also perform such other duties as may be required of him/her by law or as may be conferred upon him/her from time to time by the members of the Board. The Treasurer shall furnish bond in an amount to be fixed by the Board for the use and benefit of the District.

Section 5. No money may be paid out by the District except upon an order signed by the Chairman and Secretary, or such other person or persons authorized by the Chairman or the Secretary, as the case may be, to sign such orders on their behalf. Each order for the payment of money shall specify the purposes for which the amount thereof is to be paid, with sufficient clearness to indicate the purpose for which the order is issued, and there shall be endorsed thereon the name of the particular fund out of which it is payable and it shall be payable from the fund constituted for such purpose, and no other. All such orders shall be reflected in the minutes of the next meeting of the Board.

Section 6. The members and officers of the Board shall make available to the County Commission, at all times, all of its books and records pertaining to the District's operation, finances and affairs, for inspection and audit.

ARTICLE VII
AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF PROCEDURE

Section 1. These Rules of Procedure may be altered, changed, amended or added to at any regular or special meeting of the Board when a quorum is present and a majority of those present vote for the alteration, change, amendment or addition; but no such alteration, change, amendment or addition shall be made at any special meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such alteration, change, amendment or addition and a clear statement of the substance thereof be included in the written notice calling such special meeting.

Adopted this 13th day of December, 2000.

Chairman and Member

Member

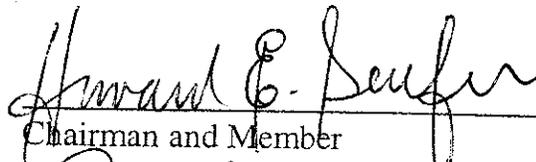
Member

ARTICLE VII

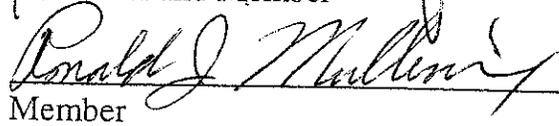
AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF PROCEDURE

Section 1. These Rules of Procedure may be altered, changed, amended or added to at any regular or special meeting of the Board when a quorum is present and a majority of those present vote for the alteration, change, amendment or addition; but no such alteration, change, amendment or addition shall be made at any special meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such alteration, change, amendment or addition and a clear statement of the substance thereof be included in the written notice calling such special meeting.

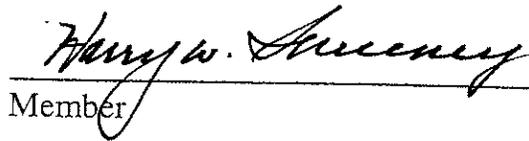
Adopted this 13th day of December, 2000.



Chairman and Member



Member



Member

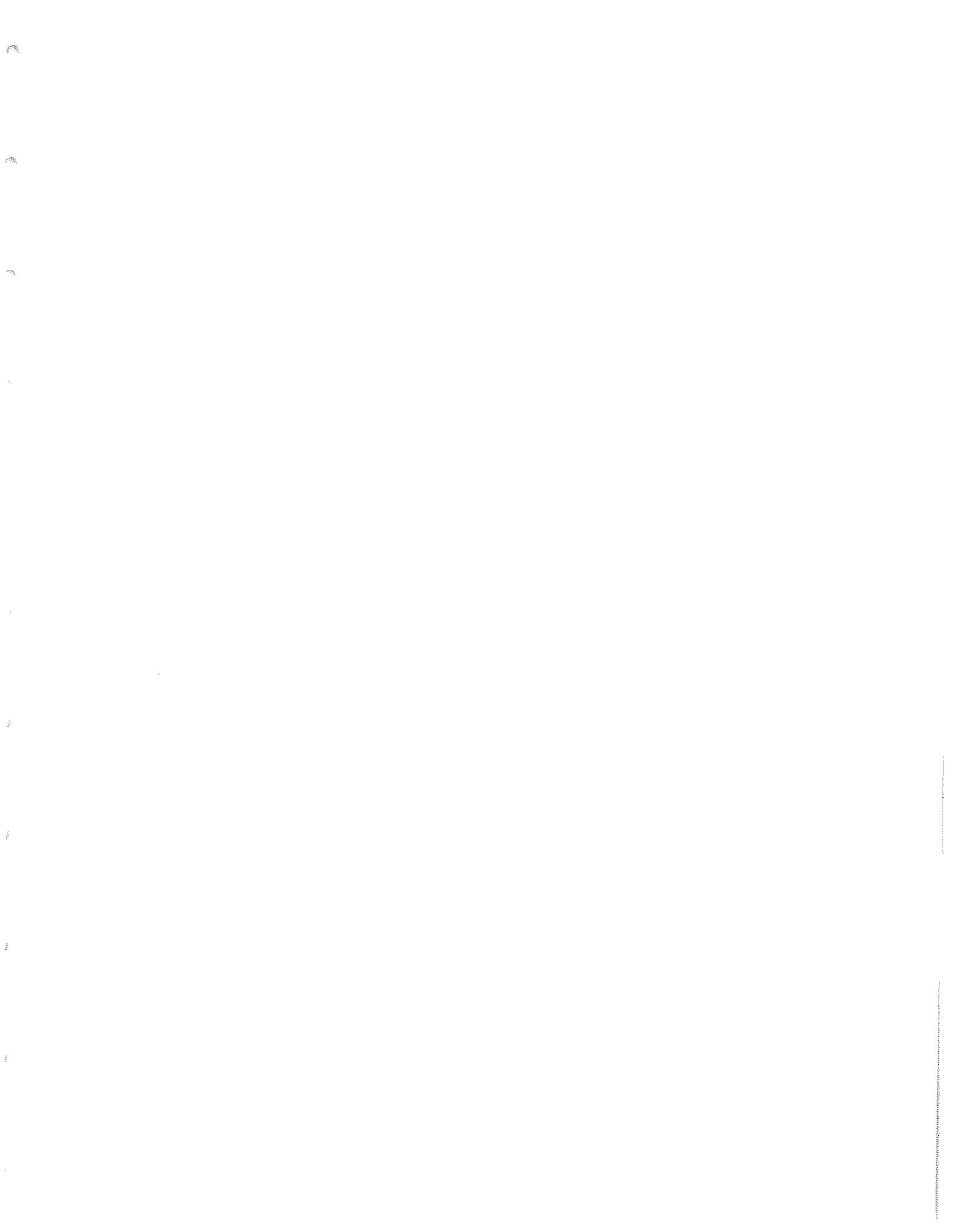
CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of the Rules of Procedure duly adopted by the Board of Union-Williams Public Service District on December 13, 2000.

Dated this 15th day of December, 2000.

[SEAL]


Secretary



RECEIVED
12-27-99

PAID BY WATER O & M

The Parkersburg News
The Parkersburg Sentinel
Marietta A.M.

CK# 7424 DATE 12/28/99

AMOUNT \$21.66 INT jm

[Union Williams PSD
P.O. Box 243
Waverly, WV 26184]

Date: December 13, 1999
Acct: L00731

DR 1-930 - 200 - 00 # 2166
Legal Advertising

INVOICE/AFFIDAVIT FOR LEGAL ADVERTISING

STACIE GANT

being first duly sworn, says that the "WATER & SEWER SERVICE" hereto attached was printed in the:

- ..XX... Parkersburg News
- Parkersburg Sentinel
- Marietta A.M.

daily newspaper published in the City of Parkersburg, Wood County, West Virginia, and posted at the front door of the Court House for two successive weeks, the first publication and posting thereon being on the: 6, 13 day(s) of December 19 99, and subsequent publication on the day(s) of 19

LEGAL NOTICE
Union Williams Public Service District
Notice of Public Hearing
Water and Sewer Service to
Pleasants County Industrial Park

The Union Williams Public Service District will hold a public hearing for comments and questions concerning the proposed project to extend water and sewer service to the Pleasants County Development Authority Property. This hearing will be held at 9:00 A.M. on December 15, 1999 at the District Office on State Route 31. More information may be obtained by calling 484-5121.

Dec 6, 13

N

*News -- 1,25 " x 120 = 150 words @ 0.144375 \$ 21.66
*Sent -- " x 120 = words @ \$

N/S --	.....	"	x	.....	x	.....	days	\$	.....
News --	.....	"	x	.....	x	.....	days	\$	.....
Sent --	.....	"	x	.....	x	.....	days	\$	.....
A.M. --	.....	"	x	.....	x	.....	days	\$	.....

Total Printer's Fee : \$ 21.66

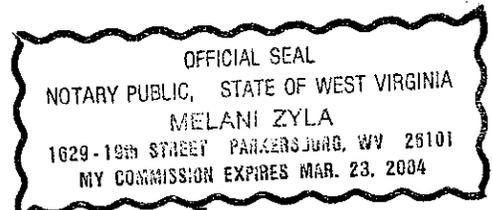
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 day of December 19 99

Melani Zyla
Notary Public for Wood County, WV

3-23-04
Commission Expires

Please return a copy of this invoice with your payment to:
PO Box 1787, Parkersburg WV 26102 Attn: Legal Advertising

*WV Residents Only





UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
Regular Board Meeting
January 12, 2000

Roll Call:

H. E. Seufer, Chairman
R. J. Mullenix, Secretary/Treasurer
H. W. Sweeney

Attending:

D. Pauline Lowers, UWPSD
Manning Frymier, Cerrone & Associates
Steve Nulter, Old St. Marys Pike

Location and Time:

6:30 P.M. District Office

Minutes by:

J. L. Dotson

H. E. Seufer called the meeting to order.

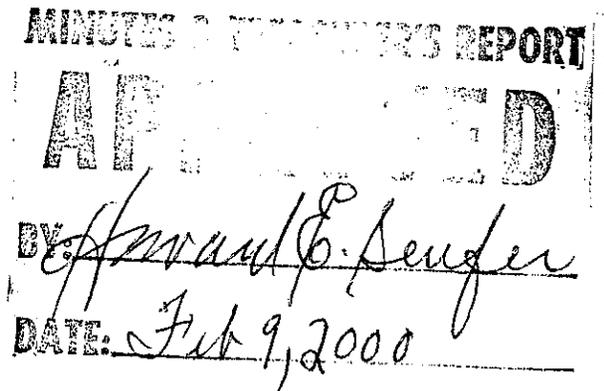
Read minutes of regular board meeting from December 7, 1999 and for the public hearing on December 15, 1999. R. J. Mullenix moved to accept minutes. H. W. Sweeney second. Unanimous.

H. W. Sweeney moved to accept the financial reports for December 31, 1999. R. J. Mullenix second. Unanimous.

Discussed Water line extension project. R. J. Mullenix moved to pay Requisition #12 for \$119,894.73. H. W. Sweeney second. Unanimous. R. J. Mullenix moved to approve Change Order #3 for Bill Enyart and Sons for relocation of the Jesterville Booster Station. H. W. Sweeney second. Unanimous.

Discussed Wastewater Project. The District has received approval from the PSC to enter into a loan with WesBanco to obtain funds for design and right-of-way acquisitions. H. W. Sweeney moved to accept the loan agreement from WesBanco. R. J. Mullenix second. Unanimous.

Discussed Pleasants County Development Authority Property Project. H. W. Sweeney moved to accept the proposed Engineering Agreement with the letter to Cerrone & Associates discussing inspection and Addendum No.1 as requested by the DEP. R. J. Mullenix second. Unanimous. Reviewed submittals for Bond Council. Received were as follows: Bowles, Rice, McDavid, Graff & Love \$8900.00; Jackson Kelley \$10,000.00; Steptoe & Johnson \$8500.00 plus \$1000-1500 for expenses (total \$9500-10,000); Goodwin & Goodwin \$14,500.00. R. J. Mullenix moved to accept the bid from Bowles, Rice, McDavid, Graff & Love for \$8900.00. H. W. Sweeney second.



Unanimous.

Discussed Agreement for billing for Brierwood Homeowners Association.

Held election of officers. Nominations were received for H. E. Seufer as Chairman and R. J. Mullenix for Secretary Treasurer. H. W. Sweeney moved to approve officers as nominated. R. J. Mullenix second. Unanimous.

H. W. Sweeney moved to accept Resolutions #1 and #2 as published. H. E. Seufer second. Unanimous.

Meeting adjourned at 7:45 PM.



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

**MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF BOND
RESOLUTION AND SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION**

I, Ronald J. Mullenix, Secretary of the Public Service Board of Union-Williams Public Service District, hereby certify that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a regular meeting of the said Public Service Board:

The Public Service Board of Union-Williams Public Service District met in regular session, pursuant to notice duly posted, on the 13th day of December, 2000, at Waverly, West Virginia, at the hour of 6:30 p.m.

PRESENT:	Howard E. Seufer	- Member and Chairman
	Ronald J. Mullenix	- Member, Secretary and Treasurer
	Harry W. Sweeney	- Member
	Jerry L. Dotson	- General Manager
	Camden P. Siegrist	- Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love PLLC

ABSENT: None

Howard E. Seufer, Chairman, presided, and Ronald J. Mullenix acted as Secretary.

Thereupon the Chairman presented proposed Rules of Procedure and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion by Mr. Sweeney, seconded by Mr. Mullenix, it was unanimously ordered that the Rules of Procedure be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Thereupon the Chairman presented a proposed Bond Resolution in writing entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN ADDITIONS, BETTERMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC SEWERAGE FACILITIES OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN FOUR HUNDRED TWELVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$412,000.00) IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE

HOLDERS OF SUCH BONDS ; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY AND THE WEST VIRGINIA DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS ; AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion by Mr. Sweeney, seconded by Mr. Mullenix, it was unanimously ordered that the said Bond Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

The Chairman then presented a proposed Supplemental Resolution in writing entitled:

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, INTEREST RATE, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 (WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM) OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; AUTHORIZING, RATIFYING AND APPROVING A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A BOND REGISTRAR, DEPOSITORY BANK AND PAYING AGENT; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion of Mr. Sweeney, seconded by Mr. Mullenix, it was unanimously ordered that the said Supplemental Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

I hereby certify that the foregoing action of said Public Service Board remains in full force and effect and has not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 15th day of December, 2000.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Randall J. Mullen", is written over a horizontal line.

Secretary,
Union-Williams Public Service District



WEST VIRGINIA MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION

Suite 500

8 Capitol Street, Charleston, WV 25301

(304) 348-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: December 15, 2000

ISSUE: Union-Williams Public Service District Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program)

ADDRESS: P. O. Box 243, Waverly, West Virginia 26184-0243 COUNTY: Wood

PURPOSE OF ISSUE: New Money Refunding Refunds issue(s) dated: _____

ISSUE DATE: December 15, 2000 CLOSING DATE: December 15, 2000

ISSUE AMOUNT: \$ 412,000 RATE: 0% (1/2% Administrative Fee)

1st DEBT SERVICE DUE: 9/1/2001 1st PRINCIPAL DUE: 9/1/2001

1st DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT: \$ 3,434.00 PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL: Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love, PLLC

Contact Person: Camden P. Siegrist, Esq.
Phone: (304) 347-1129

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL: Jackson & Kelly PLLC

Contact Person: Samme L. Gee, Esq.
Phone: (304) 340-1318

CLOSING BANK: WesBanco Bank, Inc.
Contact Person: Joe Campbell
Phone: (304) 424-0300

ESCROW TRUSTEE: _____
Contact Person: _____
Phone: _____

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT:
Contact Person: Jerry Dotson
Position: General Manager
Phone: (304) 464-5121

OTHER: West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
Contact Person: Rosalie Brodersen
Function: Branch Manager
Phone: (304) 558-0637

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE: _____
By _____ Wire _____
 Check _____
Accrued Interest: \$ _____
Capitalized Interest: \$ _____
Reserve Account: \$ 13,736
Other: _____ \$ _____

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE:
By _____ Wire _____ To Escrow Trustee: \$ _____
_____ Check _____ To Issuer: \$ _____
_____ IGT _____ To Cons. Invest. Fund \$ _____
_____ To Other: _____ \$ _____

NOTES: _____

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:

Documents Required: _____

Transfers Required: _____



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

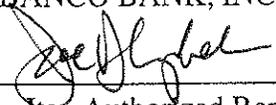
ACCEPTANCE OF DUTIES OF DEPOSITORY BANK

WesBanco Bank, Inc., a state banking corporation, in Parkersburg, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with a Bond Resolution adopted December 13, 2000 and a Supplemental Resolution adopted December 13, 2000 (collectively, the "Resolution") of the Union-Williams Public Service District, authorizing issuance of the District's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) dated December 15, 2000, in the aggregate principal amount of \$412,000 (the "Bonds") and agrees to perform all duties of Depository Bank in connection with such Bonds, all as set forth in said Resolution.

Dated this 15th day of December, 2000.

WESBANCO BANK, INC.

By: _____


Its: Authorized Representative



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

ACCEPTANCE OF DUTIES OF REGISTRAR

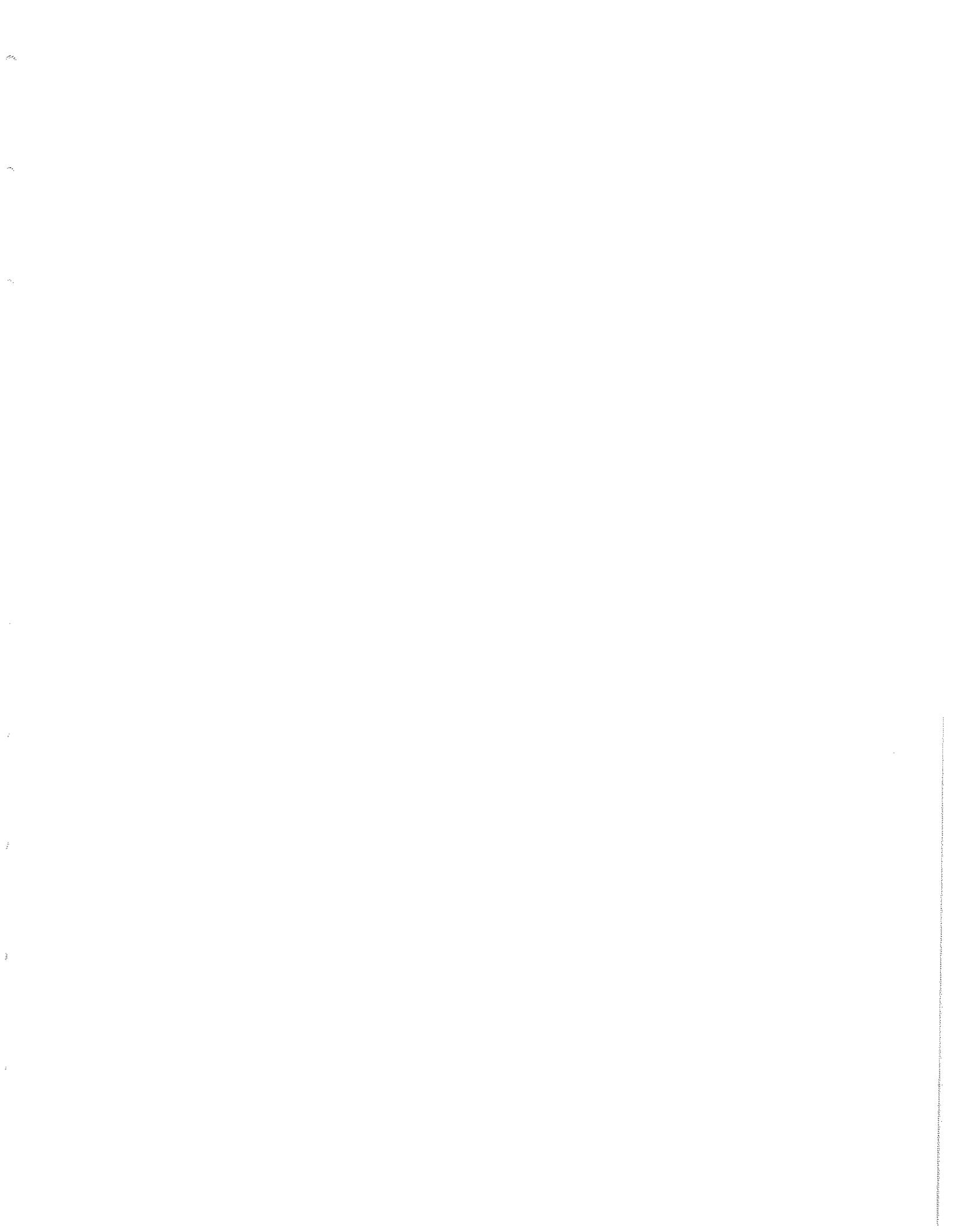
WesBanco Bank, Inc., a state banking corporation, in Parkersburg, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Registrar in connection with the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), dated December 15, 2000, in the aggregate principal amount of \$412,000 (the "Bonds") and agrees to perform all duties of Registrar in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Bond Legislation authorizing issuance of the Bonds.

Dated this 15th day of December, 2000.

WESBANCO BANK, INC.

By: _____


Its Authorized Representative



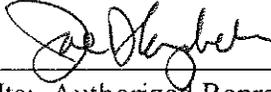
**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF BONDS

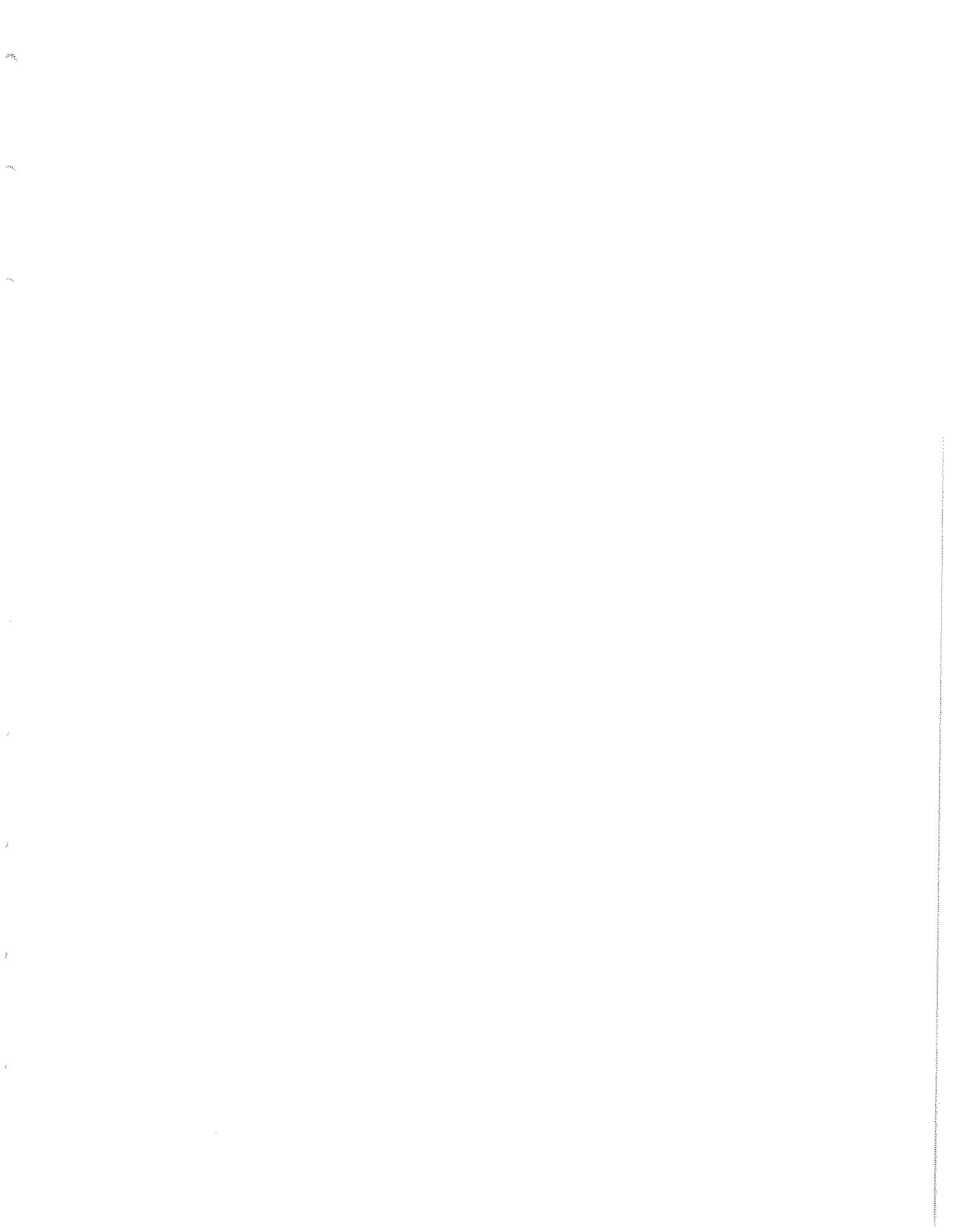
The undersigned authorized representative of WesBanco Bank, Inc., as Registrar under the Bond Resolution providing for the \$412,000 aggregate principal amount of Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), of the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer"), hereby certify that on the 15th day of December, 2000, the single fully registered Series 2000 Bond of the Issuer in the principal amount of \$412,000 designated "Sewer Revenue Bond, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program)," numbered R-1, was registered as to principal only in the name of "West Virginia Water Development Authority" in the books of the Issuer kept for that purpose at our office, by a duly authorized officer on behalf of WesBanco Bank, Inc., as Registrar.

WITNESS my signature as of this 15th day of December, 2000.

WESBANCO BANK, INC.

By: 

Its: Authorized Representative



Page 2 of 13
Permit No. WV0101443

This permit is subject to the following terms and conditions:

The information submitted on and with Permit Application No. WV0101443 dated the 7th day of March 1996, is all hereby made terms and conditions of this Permit with like effect as if all such permit application information was set forth herein, and with other conditions set forth in Sections A, B, C, D, E, F, and G.

The validity of this permit is contingent upon the payment of the applicable annual permit fee, as required by Chapter 22, Article 11, Section 10 of the Code of West Virginia.



RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF A \$540,000
SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC
SERVICE DISTRICT, TO FINANCE ACQUISITION AND
CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES FOR
THE COLLECTION, TREATMENT, PURIFICATION AND DISPOSAL
OF LIQUID OR SOLID WASTES, SEWAGE AND INDUSTRIAL
WASTES; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND
PROVISIONS OF THE BOND: AUTHORIZING INTERIM
CONSTRUCTION FINANCING; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE
RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AND SECURITIES OF THE HOLDER OF
THE BOND AND THE HOLDERS OF THE INTERIM FINANCING
NOTES AND FOR A STATUTORY MORTGAGE LIEN; AND
PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF A \$540,000
SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 1991

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

	<u>Page</u>
Section 1.01 Authority for This Resolution.....	1
Section 1.02 Definitions.....	1
Section 1.03 Findings and Determinations.....	4
Section 1.04 Resolution to Constitute Contract..	6

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION,
REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND

Section 2.01 Authorization of Series 1991 Bond..	6
Section 2.02 Description of Series 1991 Bond....	6
Section 2.03 Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds.....	7
Section 2.04 Registrar.....	7
Section 2.05 Execution of Bonds.....	7
Section 2.06 Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bond.....	7
Section 2.07 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Members of the Public Service Board of the Issuer.....	8

Section 2.08	Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues, Funds and Unexpended Bond Proceeds.....	8
Section 2.09	Form of Series 1991 Bond.....	8

ARTICLE III

INTERIM CONSTRUCTION FINANCING

Section 3.01	Authorization and General Terms.....	14
Section 3.02	Terms of and Security for Notes; Trust Indenture.....	14
Section 3.03	Notes are Special Obligations.....	14
Section 3.04	Letters of Credit.....	14

ARTICLE IV

BOND PROCEEDS; REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 4.01	Series 1991 Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account.....	15
Section 4.02	Covenants of the Issuer as to Revenues and Funds.....	16

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 5.01	General Statement.....	19
Section 5.02	Bonds and Notes not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer.....	20
Section 5.03	Rates.....	20
Section 5.04	Sale of the System.....	20
Section 5.05	Covenant Against Encumbrances.....	21
Section 5.06	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds.....	21

Section 5.07	Insuarance and Bonds.....	23
Section 5.08	Completion, Operation and Maintenance, Right of Access.....	24
Section 5.09	Statutory Mortgage.....	25
Section 5.10	Interim Financing.....	25
Section 5.11	Investments.....	25
Section 5.12	Events of Default.....	26
Section 5.13	Enforcement.....	26
Section 5.14	No Priority Between Bonds.....	27
Section 5.15	Fiscal Year; Budget.....	27
Section 5.16	Compensation of Board Members.....	27
Section 5.17	Books and Records.....	28
Section 5.18	Maintenance of System.....	28
Section 5.19	No Competition.....	28
Section 5.20	Mandatory Connections.....	28

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules.....	29
--------------	--	----

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01	Modification or Amendment.....	29
Section 7.02	Delivery of Series 1991 Bond No. 1.	29
Section 7.03	Severability of Invalid Provisions.	30

Section 7.04	Conflicting Provisions Repealed....	30
Section 7.05	Table of Contents and Headings.....	30
Section 7.06	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.....	30
DATE OF ADOPTION.....		30

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF A \$540,000 SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, TO FINANCE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES FOR THE COLLECTION, TREATMENT, PURIFICATION AND DISPOSAL OF LIQUID OR SOLID WASTES, SEWAGE AND INDUSTRIAL WASTES; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BOND: AUTHORIZING INTERIM CONSTRUCTION FINANCING; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AND SECURITIES OF THE HOLDER OF THE BOND AND THE HOLDERS OF THE INTERIM FINANCING NOTES AND FOR A STATUTORY MORTGAGE LIEN; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, and in effect on the date of adoption of this Resolution (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district in Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia, created pursuant to the Act by the County Commission of Wood County.

Section 1.02. Definitions. The following terms have the following meanings in this Resolution unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A, of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended, and in effect on the date of adoption of this Resolution.

"Bank" means Commercial Banking and Trust Company, a state banking corporation, Parkersburg, West Virginia, or any one or more State banking corporations or national banking associations located in the State, eligible under the laws of the State to receive deposits of state and municipal funds and insured by the FDIC, as hereinafter defined, and designated as custodian of any one or more of the funds or accounts established by Article IV hereof.

"Board" means the public service board of Union-Williams Public Service District and shall include the membership of the Board as may hereafter be duly constituted as the legal successors to the present membership or any other authority vested with and authorized to exercise the powers of Union-Williams Public Service District.

"Bond" or "Bonds" means the Issuer's Series 1991 Bond authorized hereby, and also includes any additional parity Bonds hereafter issued within the terms, restrictions and conditions contained in this Resolution.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Board.

"Construction Account" means the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewerage System Construction Account established by Section 4.01 hereof.

"Consulting Engineer" means Cerrone & Associates, Inc., Wheeling, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which at any time hereafter may be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"EPA" means the United States Environmental Protection Agency and any successor to the functions of the EPA.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means the twelve-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30th.

"Government" means the United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration and any governmental successor thereof.

"Grant Proceeds" means the proceeds to be received by the Issuer from the grants described in Section 1.03 hereof.

"Gross Revenues" or "Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including any investments, purchased pursuant to Article V hereof) or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein" means in this Resolution.

"Holder of the Bonds" or "Bondholder" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of any outstanding Bond or Bonds.

I/A Future Connection Fund means the Union-Williams Public Service District I/A Future Connection Fund established pursuant to Section 4.02(B) hereof.

"Issuer" means Union-Williams Public Service District, of Wood County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise includes the Board of the Issuer and any commission, board or department established by the Issuer to operate and maintain the System.

"Net Revenues" means Gross Revenues less Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Notes" means the line of credit or grant anticipation notes of the Issuer as defined in Section 3.01 hereof.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System, as hereinafter defined, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses (other than those supplies, labor, wages, the cost of materials and supplies used for current operations, capitalized as part of the Project Costs), fees and expenses of fiscal agents, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Project" means the public service properties for the collection, treatment, purification and disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes to be financed in part with the proceeds of the sale of the Series 1991 Bond, as herein provided.

"Project Costs" means all those costs set out in Section 1.03(E) hereof.

"Purchaser" means the purchaser, directly from the Issuer, of any series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or any part of any such series.

"Registrar" means the Secretary of the Issuer or such other entity designated by the District as Registrar herein or by any resolution supplemental hereto and its successors and assigns.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewerage System Renewal and Replacement Fund established by Section 4.02(B) hereof.

"Resolution" means collectively this Resolution and any resolution of the Board supplemental hereto awarding the Series 1991 Bond as herein contemplated.

"Revenue Fund" means the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewerage System Revenue Fund established by Section 4.02(A) hereof.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Board.

"Series 1991 Bond" means the \$540,000 Sewerage System Revenue Bond, Series 1991 authorized hereby.

"Sewerage System Reserve Account" means the Sewerage System Revenue Bond Reserve Account created and established by Section 4.02(B) hereof.

"Sewerage System Reserve Account Requirement" means the maximum amount of principal and interest which will come due on all Bonds outstanding in the then current or any fiscal year.

"System" means the Project, in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and any improvements and extensions thereto hereafter constructed or acquired for the public services properties from any sources whatsoever, both within and without the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees paid by customers of the Issuer initially to connect on to the System.

Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms and corporations.

Section 1.03. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

(A) There is no consolidated public sewer system presently serving the residents of the Issuer in the Waverly and Oak Grove communities and adjacent vicinities and existing inadequate and unsatisfactory private sewage systems cause stream pollution and constitute public health hazards. The residents of that area urgently need sewer service and have requested the Issuer to provide such sewer service.

(B) It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Union-Williams Public Service District and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that the Project be acquired and constructed in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed with the Secretary of the Issuer. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

(C) It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its revenue bond in the principal amount of \$540,000 to finance a portion of the costs of such acquisition and construction in the manner hereinafter provided.

(D) The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is \$3,805,397 of which \$540,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of the sale of the Bond herein authorized, \$750,000 in aggregate principal amount will be obtained from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development Small Cities Block Grants; \$1,755,910 will be provided by an EPA Step II/III Grant and \$449,490 by an EPA I & A Grant and the balance, not to exceed \$310,000 will be obtained in the form of a grant from the Government.

(E) The cost of such construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the construction of the Project, the acquisition of any necessary property, real or personal, or interest therein; interest on the Bond and the Notes or any note, bond, construction loan, or other indebtedness of the Issuer issued to provide interim financing of the Project in anticipation of the issuance of the Bond prior to, during and for six months after completion of such construction; engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the construction of the Project and the financing authorized hereby.

(F) The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than forty years.

(G) There are not outstanding any obligations of the Issuer which will rank prior to or on a parity with the Bond as to lien and source of the security for payment.

(H) The Issuer has complied with all requirements of the law of West Virginia relating to authorization of the construction, acquisition and operation of the Project and issuance of the Bond, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Bond including, among other things, obtaining a certificate of convenience and necessity for the Project from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for a rehearing and appeal of which shall have been waived or shall have expired. The rates, charges and rules as provided by Article VI hereof shall be in full force and effect.

(I) The Government is expected by the Issuer to purchase the entire principal amount of the Bond.

Section 1.04. Resolution to Constitute Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by the Purchasers thereof, this Resolution shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Purchasers, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Purchasers as Holders of the Bonds.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND

Section 2.01. Authorization of Series 1991 Bond. Subject and pursuant to the provisions hereof, the Bond of the Issuer, to be known as "Sewerage System Revenue Bond, Series 1991", is hereby authorized to be issued in the principal amount of \$540,000.00, for the purpose of financing in part the costs of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 2.02. Description of Series 1991 Bond. The Series 1991 Bond shall be issued in single form, No. R-1, fully registered to Farmers Home Administration and shall be dated on the date of delivery. The Series 1991 Bond shall bear interest from date, payable monthly at the rate of 5.00% per annum, and

shall be sold for the par value thereof. The Series 1991 Bond shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the bond form hereinafter set forth.

Section 2.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Bonds, and the right to the principal of, and stated interest on, the Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 2.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of such Bond for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Registrar.

Whenever any Bond shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of any Bond shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on such Bond.

Section 2.04. Registrar. The Secretary of the Issuer will keep or cause to be kept at the office of the Issuer, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Secretary shall register any Bond initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered, on such books, the transfer of such Bond as hereinbefore provided.

Section 2.05. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary.

Section 2.06. Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost Bonds. In case any Bond shall become mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new bond of like tenor as the Bond so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for

such mutilated Bond or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder of the Bond furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the issuer may require. The Bond so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 2.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Members of the Public Service Board of the Issuer. The Bonds shall not be or constitute an indebtedness of the members of the Public Service Board of the Issuer but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues and from funds in the Revenue Fund, the Sewerage System Reserve Account, the I/A Future Connection Fund, and the Renewal and Replacement Fund and unexpended Bond proceeds.

Section 2.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues, Funds and Unexpended Bond Proceeds. Payment of the Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System and the funds on deposit in the Revenue Fund, the Sewerage System Reserve Account, the I/A Future Connection Fund, and the Renewal and Replacement Fund and unexpended Bond proceeds, in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the system provided for herein. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, together with the funds on deposit in the Revenue Fund and the unexpended proceeds of the Bonds are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due.

Section 2.09. Form of Series 1991 Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Series 1991 Bond and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(Form of Series 1991 Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 1991

\$540,000.00

No. R-1

Date: _____, 1991

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (the "Issuer"), for value received, promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri, 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of \$540,000.00, plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of ____ per cent (____%) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Installments of interest only commencing 30 days following delivery of the Series 1991 Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof and \$_____, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Series 1991 Bond, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount hereof is not advanced at the time of closing, the proceeds hereof shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made hereon shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Issuer. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Series 1991 Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Issuer to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Farmers Home Administration at any time assigns this Series 1991 Bond and insures the payment thereof, Issuer shall continue to make payments to the Farmers Home Administration as collection agent for the Holder.

While this Series 1991 Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments made by Issuer may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the Holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the Holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Issuer, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the Holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the Holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Issuer and the Government will pay the interest to which the Holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the Holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Issuer to the Government without demand. Issuer agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Issuer hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Series 1991 Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing such funds for financing costs of construction of repairs, replacements and improvements to the sewerage system (the "System") of the Issuer, is payable solely from the Revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such Revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Series 1991 Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Series 1991 Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Secretary of the Issuer, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the Resolutions hereinafter described, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Series 1991 Bond. Upon such transfer a new Series 1991 Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Series 1991 Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Secretary of the Issuer.

This Series 1991 Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended (herein called the "Act") and a Resolution of the Issuer adopted on _____, 1991.

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Issuer may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Issuer will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Series 1991 Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Issuer made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Series 1991 Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Attest:

Secretary, Public Service Board

By _____
Chairman, Public Service Board

[CORPORATE SEAL]

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) \$		(6) \$	
(2) \$		(7) \$	
(3) \$		(8) \$	
(4) \$		(9) \$	
(5) \$		(10) \$	

TOTAL \$ _____

(No writing on this Series 1991 Bond except by the Issuer as Registrar)

<u>Date of Registration</u>	<u>In Whose Name Registered</u>	<u>Signature of Secretary or Registrar</u>
_____, 1991	United States of America, Farmers Home Administration P. O. Box 678 Morgantown, WV 26505	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

ASSIGNMENT

Pay to the Order of _____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

By _____

(Title)

ARTICLE III

INTERIM CONSTRUCTION FINANCING

Section 3.01. Authorization and General Terms. In order to pay certain Costs of the Project pending receipt of the gross proceeds of the Series 1991 Bond and the Grant Proceeds, the Issuer may issue and sell its Notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$3,805,397. The Notes may be in the form of grant anticipation notes or as evidence of a line of credit from a commercial bank or other lender, at the discretion of the Issuer, and as shall be set forth in a resolution supplemental hereto. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such date or dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the indenture or supplemental resolution, as applicable.

Section 3.02. Terms of and Security for Notes; Trust Indenture. The Notes, if issued, shall be issued in fully registered form, in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, with such terms and secured in the manner set forth in an indenture, if applicable (which indenture in the form to be executed and delivered by the Issuer shall be approved by a supplemental resolution), or supplemental resolution, if no indenture is used.

Section 3.03. Notes are Special Obligations. The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from the grant receipts, surplus revenues, letter of credit proceeds, if any, and other sources described in an indenture or supplemental resolution. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power, if any, of the Issuer is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth in an indenture or supplemental resolution.

Section 3.04. Letters of Credit. As additional security for the Notes, the Issuer may obtain a letter or letters of credit from a bank or banks, pursuant to which such bank or banks would agree to pay the trustee to be appointed by a supplemental resolution, upon presentation by the trustee of certain certificates, the sum or sums set forth therein but not

to exceed \$3,805,397 in the aggregate. In the event of a draw under any such letter of credit, the Issuer shall issue its refunding notes to the bank issuing such letter of credit. Any such letter of credit shall be authorized and shall have such terms as shall be set forth in a resolution supplemental hereto.

ARTICLE IV

BOND PROCEEDS; REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 4.01. Series 1991 Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of sale of the Series 1991 Bond shall be deposited on receipt by the Issuer in the Bank, in a special account hereby created and designated as "Union-Williams Public Service District Sewerage System Construction Account". The moneys in the Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of state and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will transfer from the Construction Account and pay to the Government on or before the due date thereof, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installment payments on the Bond if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Moneys in the Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Government.

If the Issuer shall determine at any time that all funds on deposit in the Construction Account exceed the estimated disbursements on account of the Project for the ensuing ninety (90) days, the Issuer may invest such excess funds in direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United State of America which shall mature not later than eighteen (18) months after the date of such investment, or in investments secured by a pledge of such government obligations. All such investments and the income therefrom shall be carried to the credit of the Construction Account.

When construction of the Project has been completed and all costs have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Government.

Section 4.02. Covenants of the Issuer as to Revenues and Funds. As long as any Bond shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Sewerage System Reserve Account hereinafter established, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the holders of any and all Bonds as follows:

(A) Revenue Fund. The entire gross revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in a special fund in a bank or trust company in the State of West Virginia which is a member of FDIC, which fund (herein called the "Revenue Fund") is hereby initially established with Commercial Banking & Trust Company. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided herein and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided herein.

(B) Disposition of Revenues. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all current Operating Expenses.

(2) The Issuer shall next, by the fifteenth day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and pay to the National Finance Office designated in the Series 1991 Bond the amount required to pay the interest on the Series 1991 Bond, and to amortize the principal of the Series 1991 Bond over the life of the Series 1991 Bond.

(3) The Issuer shall next, by the fifteenth day of each month beginning with and including the month in which the first principal installment is due upon the Series 1991 Bond, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in an account to be designated the "Sewerage System Reserve Account" which is hereby established with the Bank, one-twelfth of one-tenth of the annual amount of interest and principal which will fall due on the Bonds until the amount in the Sewerage System Reserve

Account is equal to the Sewerage System Reserve Account Requirement. After the Sewerage System Reserve Account Requirement has been accumulated in the Sewerage System Reserve Account, the Issuer shall deposit monthly into the Sewerage System Reserve Account such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of monthly installments on the Bonds and for payment of operating expenses of the System, as shall be required to maintain the Sewerage System Reserve Account Requirement. Moneys in the Sewerage System Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly installments required to be paid on the Bonds as the same shall become due, for prepayment of installments on the Bonds or for mandatory prepayment of the Bonds as provided herein, and for no other purpose.

(4) The Issuer shall next, by the fifteenth day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the I/A Future Connection Fund which is hereby established with the Bank \$113.00. All funds in the I/A Future Connection Fund shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Bank.

Withdrawals and disbursements from the I/A Future Connection Fund shall be made by the Issuer only for the following purposes:

(a) For the payment after the completion of the construction of the System of the actual cost of connecting future customers requiring either vacuum pump service or pressure valve service to the System (after application of any Tap Fees collected from such customers).

(b) For the payment of the then payable principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds if there are not sufficient funds therefor in the Revenue Fund (including the Sewerage System Reserve Account); and

(c) To make up any deficiency in the Sewerage System Reserve Account (so that the amount on deposit therein is at least equal to the Sewerage System Reserve Account Requirement);

(5) The Issuer shall next, by the fifteenth day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Renewal and Replacement Fund which is hereby established with the Bank \$575.00. Moneys in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of installments on the Bond as the same become due, and next to restore to the Sewerage System Reserve Account any sum or sums transferred therefrom. Thereafter, and provided

that payments into the Sewerage System Reserve Account are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Renewal and Replacement Fund may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for extraordinary repairs and for replacements of equipment and improvements for the System, or any part thereof, and for capital additions and improvements for the System, including the replacement of grinder pumps and vacuum valves.

(6) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the moneys in the Sewerage System Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Bank (and any successor appointed by the Issuer) is hereby designated as Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Sewerage System Reserve Account, the I/A Future Connection Fund and the Renewal and Replacement Fund as herein provided, and all amounts required therefor will be deposited by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

All the funds provided for in this Section shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, in a manner lawful for securing deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

If on any payment date the revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

The Fiscal Agent shall keep the moneys in the Sewerage System Reserve Account, the I/A Future Connection Fund and the Renewal and Replacement Fund invested and reinvested to the fullest extent practicable in direct obligations of, or obligations the payment of the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, United States of America. Earnings upon moneys in the Sewerage System Reserve Account, as long as the Sewerage System Reserve Account Requirement is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually in January into the Revenue Fund by the Fiscal Agent.

(C) Change of Bank as Fiscal Agent. The Issuer may designate another bank insured by FDIC as Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Sewerage System Reserve Account and the Renewal and Replacement Fund if the Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Board determines by resolution that the Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Fiscal Agent. Upon any such change, the Board will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

(D) User Contracts. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Bond, obtain user agreements from not less than 296 bona fide full time users, and shall collect from such users, and deposit in the Tap Fees Account, not less than \$29,100.00, based on a connection fee of \$150.00.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS

Section 5.01. General Statement. As long as any Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Sewerage System Reserve Account a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of all Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Bondholders.

Until the payment in full of the principal of and interest on the Notes when due, and to the extent they do not materially adversely affect the Holders of the Bonds, the covenants, agreements and provisions contained herein shall, where applicable, also inure to the benefit of the holders of the Notes and the trustee therefor and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer, enforceable in any

court of competent jurisdiction by the trustee or any holder or holders of the Notes as prescribed in the indenture or supplemental resolution; provided, that Section 5.09 shall not be applied to the Notes.

Section 5.02. Bonds and Notes not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. Neither the Bonds nor the Notes shall be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Resolution. No holder or holders of any Bonds or Notes, shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power, if any, of the Issuer to pay said Bonds or Notes or the interest thereon.

Section 5.03. Rates. Just and equitable rates and charges for the use of and the service rendered by the System shall be established, all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so fixed and established at all times shall be kept on file in the offices of the Issuer, open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall produce in each year Gross Revenues sufficient to make the required payments into the funds and accounts created hereunder and to pay Operating Expenses. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be revised from time to time, whenever necessary, so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes.

Section 5.04. Sale of the System. The System may be sold, mortgaged, leased, or otherwise disposed of only as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient fully to pay the Bond and the interest thereon.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, provided that the net book value thereof does not exceed \$50,000. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, the general manager or other duly authorized officer in charge of the System shall make a finding in writing, concurred in by resolution of the Board, determining that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof, and such proceeds shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

Payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into the Renewal and Replacement Fund by other provisions of this Resolution.

Section 5.05. Covenant Against Encumbrances. The Issuer will not issue any obligations whatsoever, except additional parity Bonds hereinafter provided for, payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to or equally as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Bond; and all obligations hereafter issued by the Issuer payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, and in all other respects, to the Bonds.

The Issuer will not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge, having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Bond, and the interest thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged as security therefor in this resolution, or upon the System, or any part thereof.

Section 5.06. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds. No additional parity Bonds, as in this Section defined, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant to this Resolution, except under the conditions and in the manner herein provided.

(A) No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purposes of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, additions and improvements to the System or refunding the Bonds issued hereunder, except as provided in subsection (G) of this Section.

(B) No such additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless and until there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written certification by a certified public accountant not in the regular employ of the Issuer, based upon the necessary investigation, reciting the conclusion that the net revenues, as defined herein and adjusted as provided below, actually derived from the System during the fiscal year immediately preceding the date of the issuance of such additional parity Bonds, shall have been not less than one hundred twenty per centum (120%) of the average aggregate amount which will mature or become due in any succeeding fiscal year for principal of and interest on the Bonds originally issued pursuant to this Resolution then outstanding, and on any additional parity Bonds theretofore

issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then outstanding, and on the additional parity Bonds then proposed to be issued. This limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of Bondholders representing 75% of each series of the then outstanding Bonds issued pursuant hereto.

(C) Prior to the issuance of any such additional parity Bonds, the Issuer shall have entered into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of such additions, extensions or improvements to the System which are to be financed by such additional parity Bonds.

(D) The term "additional parity Bonds", as used in this Section, shall be deemed to mean additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations of this Section, payable from the revenues of the System on a parity with Bonds originally authorized and issued pursuant to this Resolution or with Bonds which were issued pursuant to this Section as additional parity Bonds, and all the covenants and other provisions of this Resolution (except as to details of such additional parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of any Bonds originally authorized and issued pursuant to this Resolution and the Holders of any additional parity Bonds subsequently issued within the limitations of and in compliance with this Section. All such Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System, and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds created in this resolution required for such additional parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued hereunder. Redemption of Bonds prior to maturity, in the event that Bonds of more than one series are outstanding, shall as nearly as practical be on an equal pro rata basis reflecting the original amounts of each series.

(E) No additional parity Bonds shall be issued at any time unless all the payments into the respective Funds provided for in this Resolution on Bonds then outstanding and all other payments provided for in this Resolution shall have been made or paid up as required to the date of issuance of the additional parity Bonds and the Issuer shall have fully complied with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Resolution or shall have remedied any deficiency in such compliance.

(F) With the written consent in advance of the Purchaser of the Bonds and anything to the contrary in subsections (A), (B) and (C) of this Section notwithstanding, additional parity Bonds may be authorized and issued by the Issuer pursuant to supplemental Resolution in the event that the Bonds should be insufficient, together with other funds lawfully available therefor, to pay all costs of construction of the Project. Any such additional parity Bonds authorized and issued under the provisions of this subsection shall be limited to the aggregate principal amount required to make upon any deficiency in funds for payment of such construction costs, and the maturities of any such additional parity Bonds shall be in years and amounts suggested by such Purchaser of the Bonds.

Section 5.07. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, it will, as an expense of operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, on all above-ground structures of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than \$500,000 for one person and \$500,000 for more than one person injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than \$200,000 from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the Issuer's operation of the System, such insurance to be procured at the commencement of construction of the Project.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than \$500,000 for one person and \$500,000 for more than one person injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death,

and not less than \$200,000 from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for all Employees of the Issuer Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of the County Court of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(e) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every officer and employee of the Issuer having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned.

(f) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Government holds any of the Bonds, the Issuer shall carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Government may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Government.

Section 5.08. Completion, Operation and Maintenance, Right of Access. The Issuer will expeditiously complete the Project and will provide and maintain competent and adequate resident engineering services satisfactory to the Issuer and the Government for the supervision and inspection of the construction of the Project, and bearing the responsibility of assuring the construction conforms to the Plans and Specifications and shall require its resident engineer to certify to the Government and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction is in accordance with the Plans and Specifications. Upon completion of the construction, the Issuer will maintain the System in good condition and will operate the same as a revenue-producing enterprise in an efficient and economical manner in compliance with the water quality standards established by the West Virginia Department

of Natural Resources and the EPA, as well as all other State and Federal laws, regulations, orders, and standards, with qualified operating personnel properly certified, making expenditures for equipment and for the economical operation and maintenance thereof from Gross Revenues as provided in this Resolution.

Section 5.09. Statutory Mortgage. For the further protection of the Holders of the Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of any of the Bonds.

Section 5.10. Interim Financing. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia Law relating to authorization of the construction, acquisition and operation of the Project and issuance of the Bonds and the Notes, if issued, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things, the obtaining of a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity and approval of this financing and necessary user rates and charges described herein from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which shall have been waived or shall have expired. The Notes, if issued, will not be payable from the Net Revenues, but shall be payable from Bond proceeds, grant receipts, surplus revenues and proceeds of a letter of credit, if any, all as shall be set forth in the indenture or a supplemental resolution authorizing the Notes.

Section 5.11. Investments. The Issuer shall invest and reinvest, and hereby instructs the Bank to invest and reinvest, any moneys held as part of the funds and accounts created by this Resolution, other than the Revenue Fund, to the fullest extent possible subject to applicable laws and this Resolution, and the need for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein, and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 5.11. The Issuer may direct the Bank in writing as to what particular permitted investments shall be made.

Except as provided below and in the indenture, if any, any investment shall be held in and at all times be deemed a part of the fund or account in which the moneys and investments are held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the corresponding fund or account. The Bank shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of

any loss on such liquidation. The Issuer may invest funds on deposit with the Bank through the trust department of the Bank. The Bank shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, except losses due to its own gross negligence or willful misconduct.

Section 5.12. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(A) Failure to make payment of the principal, and, if any premium be due, of such premium, of any of the Bonds either at the date therein specified for their payment or on the date fixed for redemption by proceedings for redemption, or otherwise;

(B) Failure to make payment of any installment of interest due on any of the Bonds on the date specified for the payment of such interest;

(C) Failure duly and punctually to observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bonds or in this Resolution, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law, provided any such failure or violation, excluding those covered in (A) and (B) above in this Section, shall continue for a period of thirty days after written notice shall have been given to the Issuer by any Bondholder specifying such failure or violation and requiring the same to be remedied.

Section 5.13. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, any Bondholder may proceed to protect and enforce the rights of the Bondholders by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by such Bondholder, such court may, upon proof of such default, appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to its System and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.14. No Priority Between Bonds. The Bonds shall not be entitled to priority one over the other in the application of the revenues of the System or with respect to the security for their payment, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, it being the intention of the Issuer that there shall be no priority among the Bonds, regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and delivered at different times.

Section 5.15. Fiscal Year; Budget. While any Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a fiscal year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than thirty days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such fiscal year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Board. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Government by the beginning of each fiscal year and shall be mailed to the Purchase of the Bonds and to those Bondholders who shall have filed their names and addresses with the Secretary of the Board for such purpose.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the first day of any fiscal year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the year next preceding by more than ten per centum; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately as in the case of the Annual Budget.

Section 5.16. Compensation of Board Members. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of its Board in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any member of the Board for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Operating Income to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision of this Resolution.

Section 5.17. Books and Records. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds, his agents and representatives, shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants, shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Government and the Purchase of the Bonds, and shall make available the report of said accountants at all reasonable times to any Holder or Holders of the Bonds, or any customer receiving services from the System, or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Bondholder, Bondholders or customer.

Section 5.18. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in any economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as any of the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.19. No Competition. The Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to, or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

Section 5.20. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants of, and the economy of, the Issuer and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter produced or arising within the territory serviced by the System. Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Department of Health from such house, dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use the System and shall cease the use of all other means for the collection,

treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or building where there is such gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Department of Health and such house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a 30 day notice of the availability of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Subject to applicable State laws and regulations, any such building or structure from which emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges: Rules. The schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System initially shall be those contained in the Order of the Public Service Commission dated January 3, 1991.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Modification or Amendment. No modification or amendment of this Resolution, or of any resolution amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto, may be made without the prior consent in writing of the Purchasers.

Section 7.02. Delivery of Series 1991 Bond No. 1. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Issuer are hereby authorized and directed to cause Series 1991 Bond No. 1, hereby awarded to the Government pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Government as soon as the Government will accept such delivery.

Section 7.03. Severability of Invalid Provision. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed separable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bonds.

Section 7.04. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All Resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed, but excluding the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 7.05. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the final enactment and passage of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, the Secretary and the Treasurer of the Board were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted April 16, 1991.

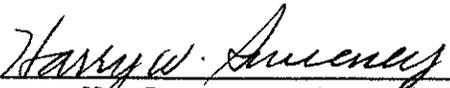

Chairman, Public Service Board

7564P

CERTIFICATION

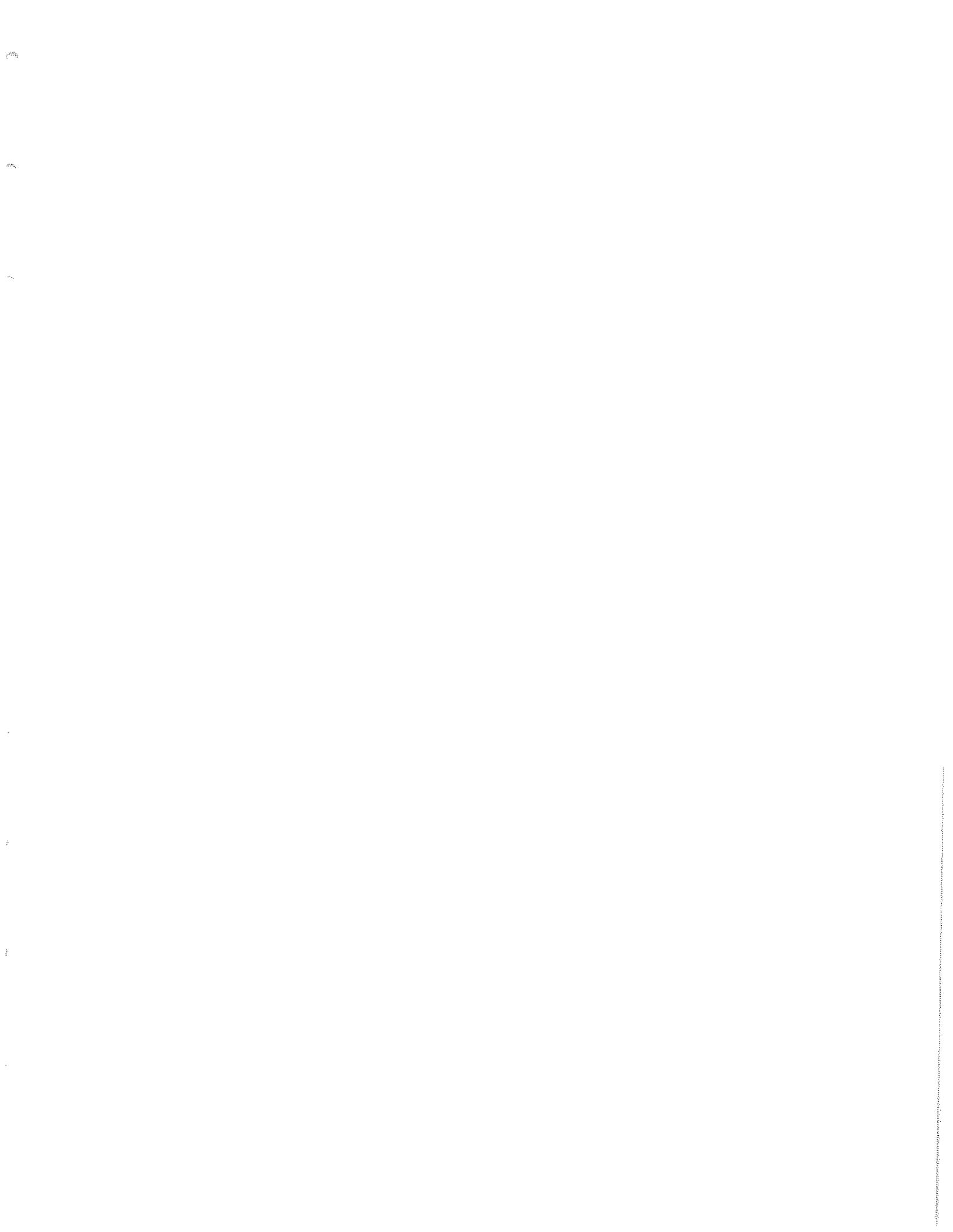
I, Harry W. Sweeney, Secretary of the Public Service Board of the Union-Williams Public Service District, Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the attached is a true and accurate copy of the Resolution passed on April 16, 1991, by the Public Service Board authorizing its Sewerage System Bond, Series 1991, and that the foregoing remains in full force and effect and has not been amended or repealed.

WITNESS my signature on this 16th day of April, 1991.



Harry W. Sweeney, Secretary

7777P





United States
Department of
Agriculture

Rural Development

Federal Building, Room 320
75 High Street
Morgantown, WV 26505-7500
TELEPHONE: (304) 284-4888
FAX: (304) 284-4892
TTY/TDD: (304) 284-5941

**UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000A
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

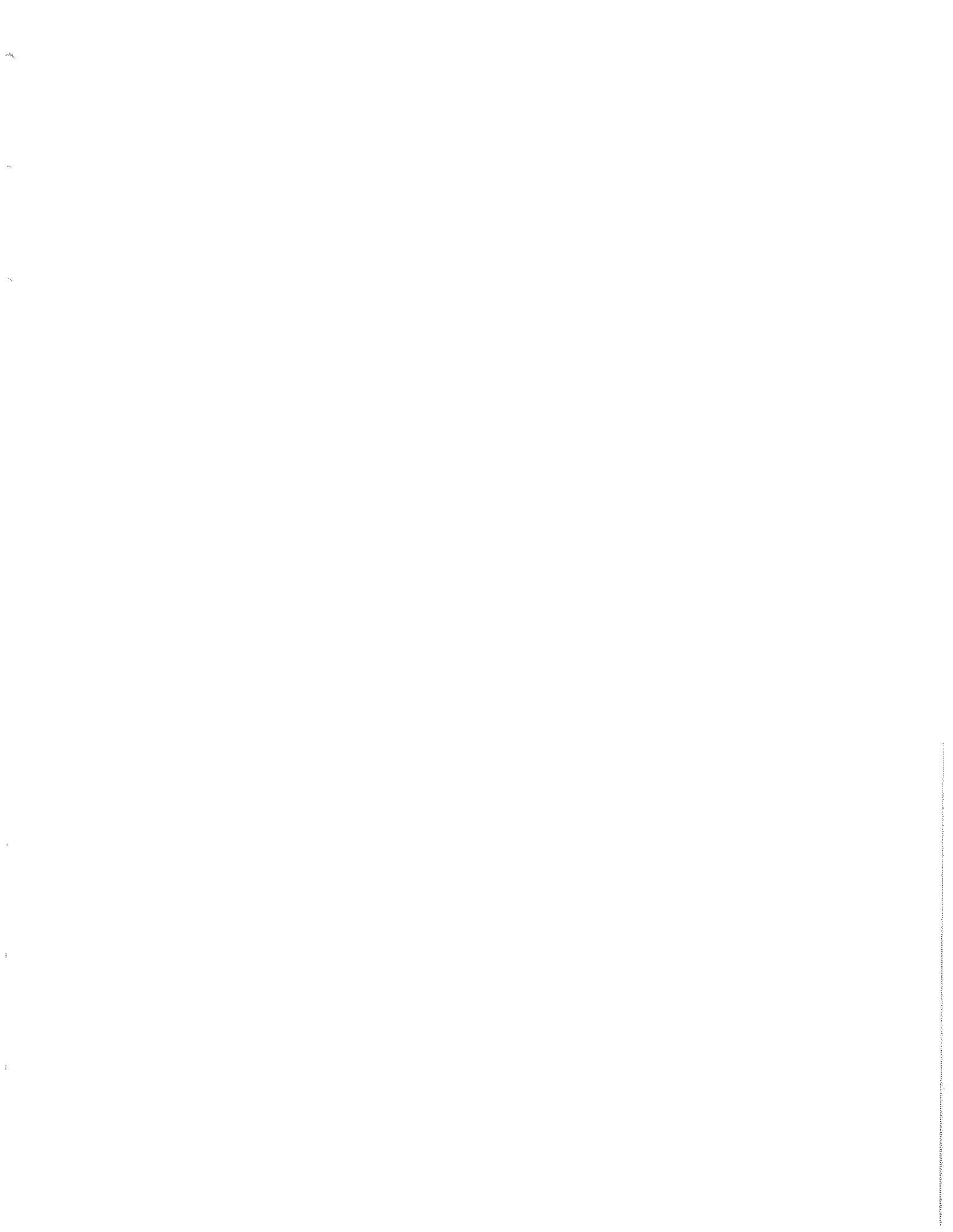
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned duly authorized representative of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Utilities Service, United States Department of Agriculture, as sole present holder of the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1991 (the "Series 1991 Bond"), hereby consents to the issuance of the Issuer's Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program) (the "Series 2000 Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$500,000, on parity with respect to liens, pledges and sources of and security for payment, with the Series 1991 Bond, under the terms of the Bond Resolution authorizing such Series 2000 Bonds, and hereby waives any requirements imposed by the Series 1991 Bond or the Resolution authorizing the same, regarding the issuance of parity bonds which are not met by the Series 2000 Bonds.

Dated this 15th day of May, 2000.

By: 
ROBERT D. LEWIS
State Director





1 Debtor(s) (Last Name First) and address(es)
Union-Williams Public Service
District
P. O. Box 243
Waverly, WV 26184

2 Secured Party(ies) and address(es)
West Virginia Water
Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, WV 25311

For Filing Officer (Date, Time, Number, and Filing Office)

Attachment
0552032

4 This financing statement covers the following types (or items) of property:

See Schedule I attached hereto and made a part hereof.

00 DEC 15 PM 2:37

WV STATE FILED

ASSIGNEE OF SECURED PARTY

Check if covered: Proceeds of Collateral are also covered Products of Collateral are also covered No. of additional Sheets presented:

Filed with: Secretary of State of West Virginia

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

By: *Howard E. Seuffer* Chairman
Signature(s) of Debtor(s)

By: *Daniel B. Goukash* Director
Signature(s) of Secured Party(ies)

FILING OFFICER COPY—NUMERICAL

(Form approved by Secretary of State of West Virginia)

REORDER FROM
Registre, Inc.
514 PIERCE ST.
P.O. BOX 218
ANDOKA, MN. 55303
(612) 421-1713

**SCHEDULE I
TO
FINANCING STATEMENT**

**Debtor: Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Debtor")
Secured Party: West Virginia Water Development Authority**

All Net Revenues from the System; the System; all funds in the Revenue Fund, the Renewal and Replacement Fund, the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account; and all funds therein deposited from time to time; and all proceeds of the foregoing.

For the purposes of this financing statement, these terms are defined as follows:

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments purchased pursuant to Section 8.01 of the Bond Resolution described below) or any Tap Fee.

"Net Revenues" means Gross Revenues less Operating Expenses.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, the SRF Administrative Fee, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, Registrar and Paying Agent (all as herein defined), other than those capitalized as part of the Costs, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds or Prior Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established or continued by the Prior Resolution and continued by Section 5.01 of the Bond Resolution described below.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established or continued by the Prior Resolution and continued by Section 5.01 of the Bond Resolution described below.

“Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund” means the Series 2000 Bonds Construction Fund established by Section 5.01 of the Bond Resolution described below.

“Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account” means the Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 5.02 of the Bond Resolution described below.

“Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund” means the Series 2000 Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 of the Bond Resolution described below.

“System” means the complete properties of the Issuer for the collection, treatment, purification or disposal of liquid or solid wastes, sewage or industrial wastes, as presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any additions, improvements and extensions thereto hereafter constructed or acquired for the System from any sources whatsoever.

Other terms used in this Schedule I and not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Bond Resolution authorizing the Union-Williams Public Service District Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program), a copy of which is on file and may be inspected at the office of the Secured Party indicated above.

UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)

CERTIFICATE OF FILING OF FINANCING STATEMENT

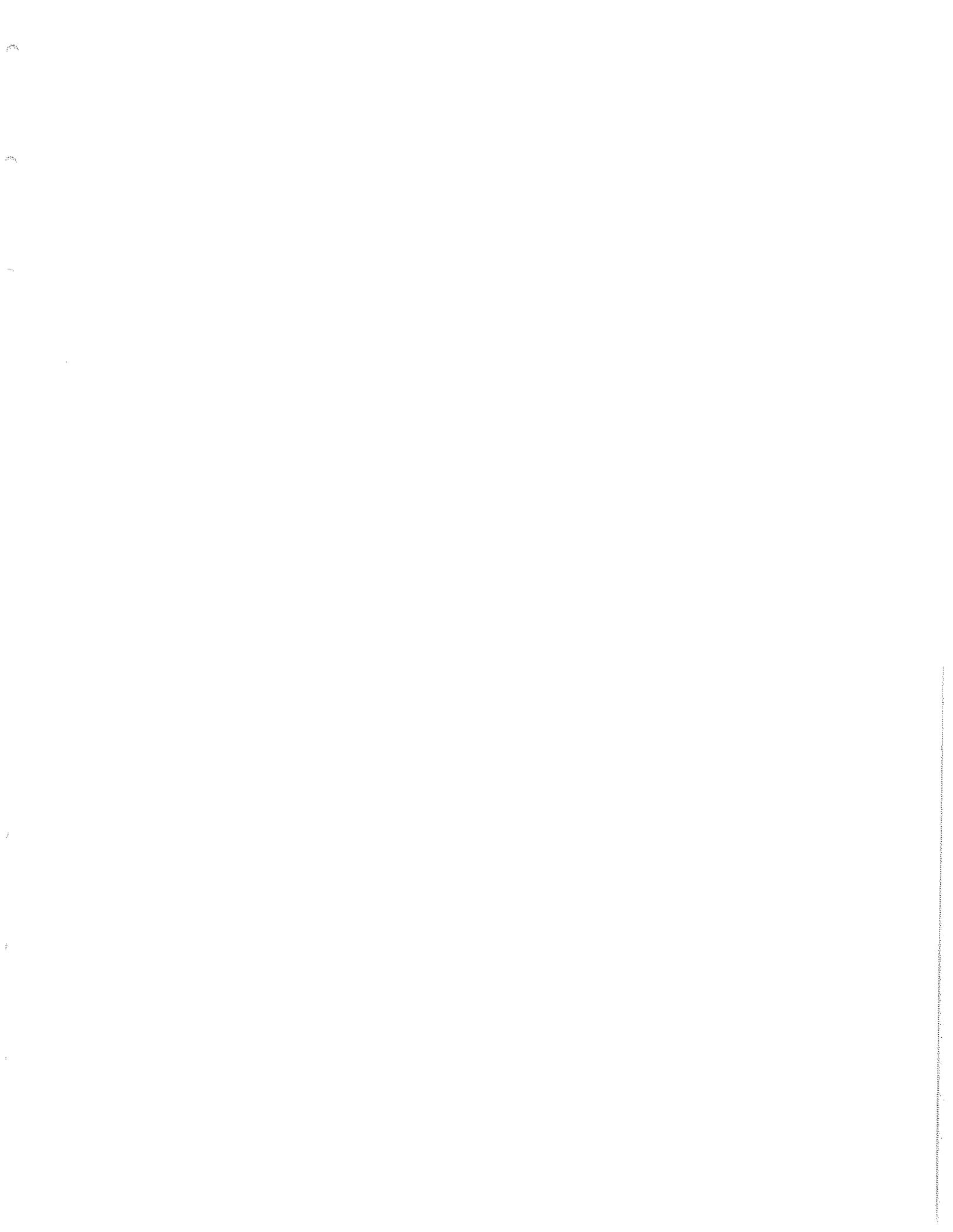
The undersigned Secretary of State of the State of West Virginia, hereby certifies that on the date and at the hour set forth below, there was filed in my office:

(1) A FINANCING STATEMENT between Union-Williams Public Service District, as debtor, and the West Virginia Water Development Authority, as secured party, filed on December 15, 2000, at the hour of 2:37 p.m. as Financing Statement No. 0552032.

[SEAL]



Secretary of State of the State of West Virginia



**UNION-WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
SEWER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000
(WEST VIRGINIA SRF PROGRAM)**

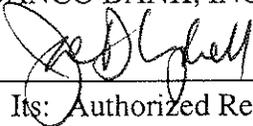
RECEIPT OF PAYMENT

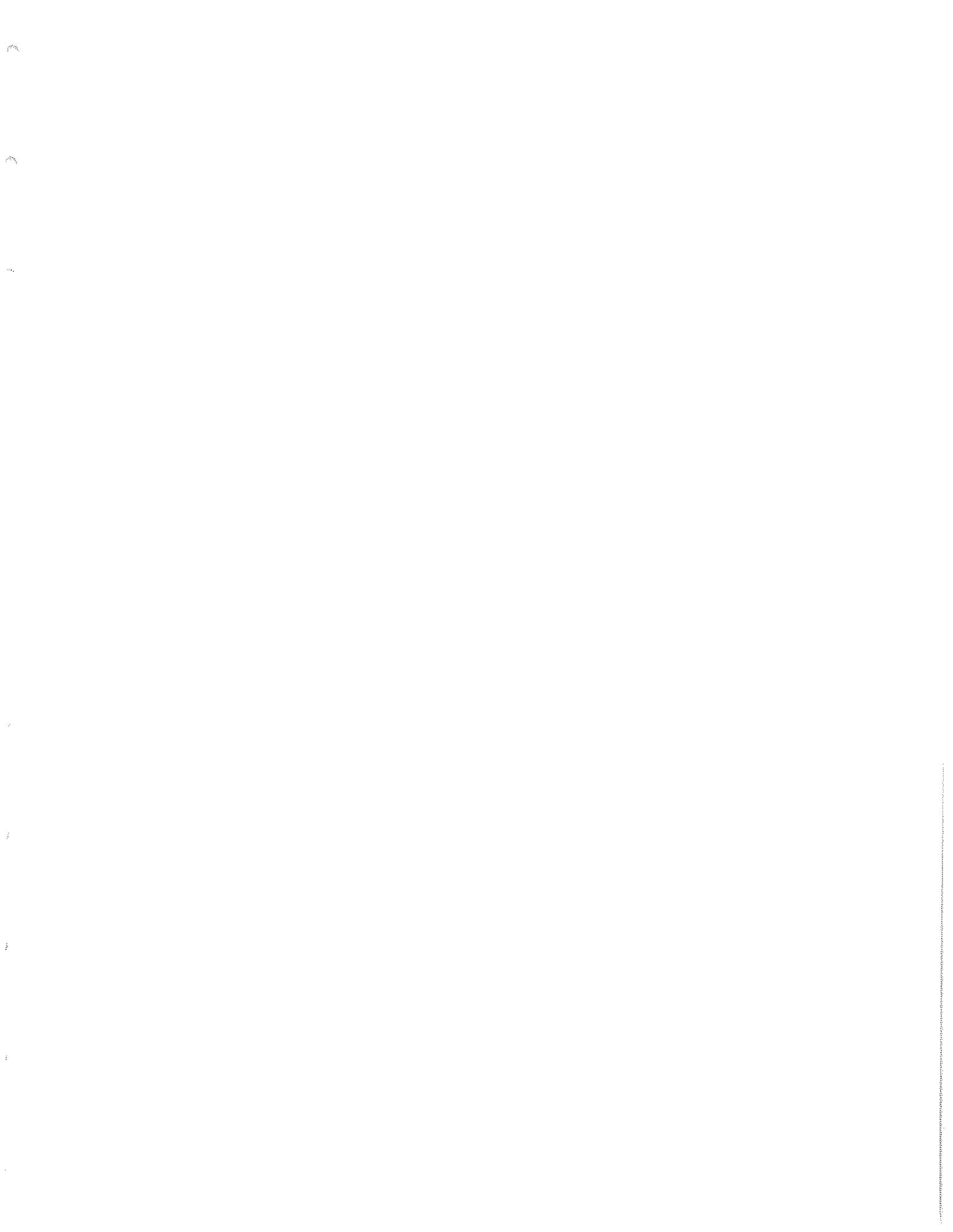
The undersigned duly authorized representative of WesBanco Bank, Inc. (the "Bank"), hereby certifies that the Bank has received the sum of \$325,417.49 from the Union-Williams Public Service District (the "Issuer") and that such sum is sufficient to pay in full the entire outstanding principal of and all interest accrued on the loan provided by the Bank to the Issuer for interim financing and discharge the liens, pledges and encumbrances securing the loan.

Dated this 15th day of December, 2000

WESBANCO BANK, INC.

By: _____


Its: Authorized Representative



SEWER FACILITIES USER AGREEMENT

This **SEWER FACILITIES USER AGREEMENT**, dated as of April 20, 2000, between the **UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT**, a public service district located in Wood and Pleasants Counties, West Virginia (the District) and **CABOT CORPORATION**, a West Virginia Corporation (the Company);

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company desires to obtain sewage collection and disposal services to service its facilities located at the Cabot Corporation - Ohio River Plant, located in Pleasants County, West Virginia (the "Facility") and the District has agreed to provide sanitary and sewage collection, treatment and disposal services to the Facility;

WHEREAS, the District is authorized and empowered to acquire, construct, maintain and improve sewage treatment and disposal systems, collection lines and all necessary appurtenant facilities, and to accept grants, borrow money and issue revenue bonds payable from the revenues of such sewerage systems;

WHEREAS, the District has determined, through its Governing Body as hereinafter defined, that it is necessary and desirable to establish certain new sewage collection, treatment and/or disposal facilities, consisting of collection lines, one lift station, and all necessary appurtenances (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Company has agreed to make certain payments to the District in exchange for the sewerage services provided by the District, as hereinafter described;

WHEREAS, the Company and the District have agreed to establish their respective obligations pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. If not otherwise defined herein all capitalized undefined terms used herein shall have the following meanings:

"Agreement" means this Sewer Facilities User Agreement and any amendments and supplements thereto.

"Bond Ordinance" means collectively, the ordinances or resolutions of the District which may be adopted from time to time, authorizing issuance of bonds, notes or other obligations to finance acquisitions and construction of the Project and any additions thereto, as supplemented or amended.

"Business Day" means a day, other than Saturday or Sunday or any legal holiday.

"Company" means (1) Cabot Corporation, which owns and operates the Cabot Corporation - Ohio River Plant in Pleasants County, West Virginia and (2) any surviving, resulting, or transferee entity.

"Commission" means Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

"Default" means any Default under this Agreement as specified and defined by Section 6.1 hereof.

"District" means the Union Williams Public Service District, a public service district organized and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

"Facility" has the meaning set out in the preamble hereto.

"Fiscal Year" means the fiscal year of the District, which begins on July 1 of each year and ends on June 30 of the following year.

"Force Majeure" means that an action cannot be performed due to causes outside the control of the parties which could not be avoided by due care.

"Governing Body" means the Board of the District.

"Project" has the meaning set out in the preamble hereto.

"Project Operation Costs" shall mean the total sum of all costs associated with the operation and maintenance of the Project during a twelve month period of operation, including but not limited to all costs associated with the operation, maintenance and repair of the treatment plant, pump stations, piping, equipment,

facilities, all appurtenances related thereto, together with all administrative costs, bond payments, engineering costs, legal costs, accounting costs and costs of billing; provided however, that all user fees received from any customer other than the Company served by the Project during the same twelve month period of operation shall be deducted therefrom.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

ARTICLE II

OPERATING PROVISIONS

Section 2.1 Acquisition and Construction of the Project. The District shall use its best efforts to acquire, construct, and install the Project by May 31, 2000 provided that there shall be no penalty to the District if the Project is not completed by said date. The District shall operate, maintain and manage the Project and shall possess adequate capacity to provide treatment of all Company's sanitary sewage which is required in order to meet all federal, State and local effluent requirements now or hereafter in effect.

Section 2.2 Measurement of Volume. The District may, in its discretion and with such frequency as it may deem necessary, measure the volume of the facility's sewage.

Section 2.3 Authorization. The District will obtain, at its own expense, all permits, authorizations and approvals which may be required by any local, State or federal regulatory bodies in order for the District to accomplish its obligations hereunder.

Section 2.4 Reduction of Treatment Services: Notices. If for any reason related to the safe operation or necessary maintenance or repair of the project or the sufficiency of pretreatment of sewage, the District finds it necessary to reduce the volume of the Company's sewage treated or to stop treatment thereof completely, or if the District learns of the imminence of any event which will cause such a reduction or interruption, the District may reduce or interrupt the volume of sewage treated, and in such event shall notify the Company of such reduction or interruption by telephone as soon as possible. Telephone notices shall promptly be confirmed in writing.

Section 2.5 Disputes. The District and the Company will negotiate in good faith to attempt to resolve any dispute which may arise from this Agreement or any circumstance which is not covered by the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the parties are unable to negotiate a resolution of any dispute arising from this Agreement (other than a dispute involving payment of damages or other matters not within the jurisdiction of the Commission) or in the event of a disagreement over the

appropriate level of rates and charges to be imposed on the Company by the District, the parties agree that either party shall have the right to petition the Public Service Commission of West Virginia to hear and resolve that dispute or fix the appropriate level of rates and charges. The District and the Company agree that with respect to those disputes and disagreements described above over which the Commission has jurisdiction, the submission of such disputes and disagreements to the Commission shall be the sole and exclusive method for resolving such disputes and disagreements; provided, however that either party shall be permitted to appeal any action taken by the Commission in accordance with West Virginia law.

ARTICLE III

FEES FOR SERVICES

Section 3.1 Tap-in Fee. The Company shall pay the District the tap-in fee established by the District prior to connection to the collection system.

Section 3.2 Rates. The Company shall begin paying the District a monthly fee for services after the Company has been notified by the District that the system is operational and available for connection by the Company. For thirty years following such notification, the Company covenants and agrees to pay the District or to such designee as appointed by written notice of the District, a monthly fee of Two Hundred Eighty-four Dollars (\$284.00), which shall be in addition to the monthly sewer bill. The monthly sewer bill shall be based on the Company's water consumption in accordance with the District's tariff.

All monthly fees set forth in the Section shall be paid by the Company to the District by the twentieth day of each month.

Section 3.3 Obligations of Company Unconditional. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the obligations of the Company to make the payments required in Section 3 shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be subject to any defense whatsoever or any right of setoff, counterclaim or recoupment, including, without limitation (a) any defense or claim based on breach or nonperformance by the District of its obligations set forth in this Agreement, (b) the invalidation or unenforceability of this Agreement with respect to the District or the Company, or (c) the inability of the Company to utilize the service of the Project due to a force majeure, impossibility or any other reason whatsoever. Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to release the District from the performance of any of the agreements on its part herein contained, and in the event the District should fail to perform any such agreement on its part, the Company may petition the Public Service Commission as the Company may deem necessary to compel performance so long as such action or any remedies sought or obtained therein does not abrogate the obligations of the Company.

ARTICLE IV

SPECIAL COVENANTS: MAINTENANCE AND MODIFICATION

Section 4.1 Limitation of Liability of District. The District shall not be liable to the Company if for any reason the District cannot provide the sewage treatment and disposal anticipated by this agreement.

Section 4.2 Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments. The District and the Company agree that they will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements or amendments hereto and such further instruments as may be reasonably required for carrying out the expressed intention of this Agreement.

Section 4.3 Maintenance and Modifications of System. The District agrees during the Term of Agreement it will (1) keep the System in as reasonably safe condition as its operations shall permit, (2) keep the System in good repair and in good operating condition, making from time to time all necessary repairs thereto (including external and structural repairs) and renewals and replacements thereof, and (3) develop and implement methods to reduce costs of operating and maintaining the System.

Section 4.4 Books and Records. The district shall keep accurate financial books and records, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. At the request of the Company, the District shall make such books and records available for inspection by the Company or its representatives during normal business hours within two Business Days of such requests.

ARTICLE V

TERM

Section 5.1 Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect from the date hereof until such time as the debt incurred by the District in order to finance the Project has been completely repaid but in no event to equal forty years.

ARTICLE VI

INDEMNIFICATION: ASSIGNMENT

Section 6.1 Indemnification Covenants.

- (a) The Company shall and hereby agrees to indemnify and save the District harmless against and from all claims by or on behalf of any person, firm, corporation or other legal entity arising from any breach or default on the part of the Company in the performance of any of its obligations under this Agreement; provided, however, that the Company shall have no obligations to indemnify the District against claims, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses or damages resulting from or connected with (1) the District's own negligence or willful misconduct, (2) the District's failure to meet or comply with governmental statutes, rules, regulations, permits or orders, or (3) the District's breach of this Agreement.
- (b) If any action shall be brought against the District in respect of which indemnity hereunder may be sought against the Company, then the District, shall promptly notify the Company in writing, and the Company at its option may or, at the request of the District, shall assume the defense thereof, including the employment of counsel and the right to negotiate and consent to settlement. If the Company assumes the defense thereof, the District shall have the right to employ separate counsel in any such action and to participate in the defense thereof, provided that the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of the District unless the employment of such counsel has been authorized in writing by the Company. The company shall not be liable for any settlements of any such action without its consent.

Section 6.2 Assignment. The parties hereto agree that the District may, in its sole discretion, assign all of the District's right, title, and interest in and to this Agreement, to any trustee, person or entity as security for Financing Costs. Any representations made by the Company in connection with such financing shall be deemed to be part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VII

DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

Section 7.1 Defaults Defined. The term "Default" shall mean, whenever it is used in this Agreement, any one or more of the following events:

- (a) Failure by the Company to pay any amount required to be paid under Section 3 hereof when due.
- (b) Failure by either party to observe and perform any material covenant, condition or agreement on its part to be observed or performed, other than as referred to in Section 6.1 (a) hereof or as prevented by reason of force majeure as defined hereunder, for a period of thirty (30) Business Days after written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied shall have been given to the other party, unless the District or Company shall agree in writing to an extension of such time prior to its expiration or such notice is rescinded; provided, however, if the failure stated in the notice cannot be corrected within the applicable period, neither the District nor the Company will unreasonably withhold its consent to an extension of such time if corrective action is instituted by the other party within the applicable period and diligently pursued until such failure is corrected and if a representative of the party delivers certificate to the other party designating the date by which such failure is expected to be corrected.

Section 7.2 Remedies on Default.

- (a) Whenever any Default referred to in Section 7.1 hereof shall have happened and be continuing, and not be cured as allowed in Section 7.1, the District may take one or any combination of the following remedial steps:
 - (1) Subject to the rules and regulations of the Commission, terminate, on ten (10) days written notice to the Company, the Terms of Agreement and all rights of the Company under this Agreement;
 - (2) Take any other action at law or in equity which may appear necessary or desirable to collect the payment then due or thereafter to become due hereunder, and to enforce the obligations, agreements or covenants of the Company under this Agreement.
- (b) Whenever any Default referred to in Section 7.1 hereof shall have happened and be continuing, and not be cured as allowed in Section 7.1, the Company may take action at law or equity which may appear necessary or desirable to enforce the obligations, agreements or covenants of the District under this Agreement.

Section 7.3 Delay or Omission. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any Default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof, but any such right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. In order to entitle either party

to exercise any remedy reserved to it in this Article, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required in this Article.

Section 7.4 No Additional Waiver Implied by One Waiver. In the event any agreement contained in this Agreement should be breached by either party and thereafter waived by the other party, such waiver shall be limited to the particular breach so waived and shall not be deemed to waive any other breach hereunder.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.1 Notices. All notices, certificates or other communications hereunder shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given when delivered or mailed by registered mail, postage, prepaid, addressed as follows:

IF TO THE DISTRICT:

Howard E. Seufer, Chairman
Union Williams Public Service District
P. O. Box 243
Waverly, West Virginia 26184

IF TO THE COMPANY:

Cabot Corporation
Ohio River Plant
1 Cabot Drive
Waverly, WV 26184

The District and Company may, by written notice given hereunder, designate any further or different addresses or addresses to which subsequent notices or other communications shall be sent.

Section 8.2 Severability. In the event any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by the Commission or any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereon.

Section 8.3 Amendments. This Agreement may be amended and supplemented at any time by mutual consent of the parties hereto, subject to any approvals which may be required by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Commission.

Section 8.4 Execution in Counterparts. This Agreement may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 8.5 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of West Virginia.

Section 8.6 Captions. The captions and headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions or Sections of this Agreement.

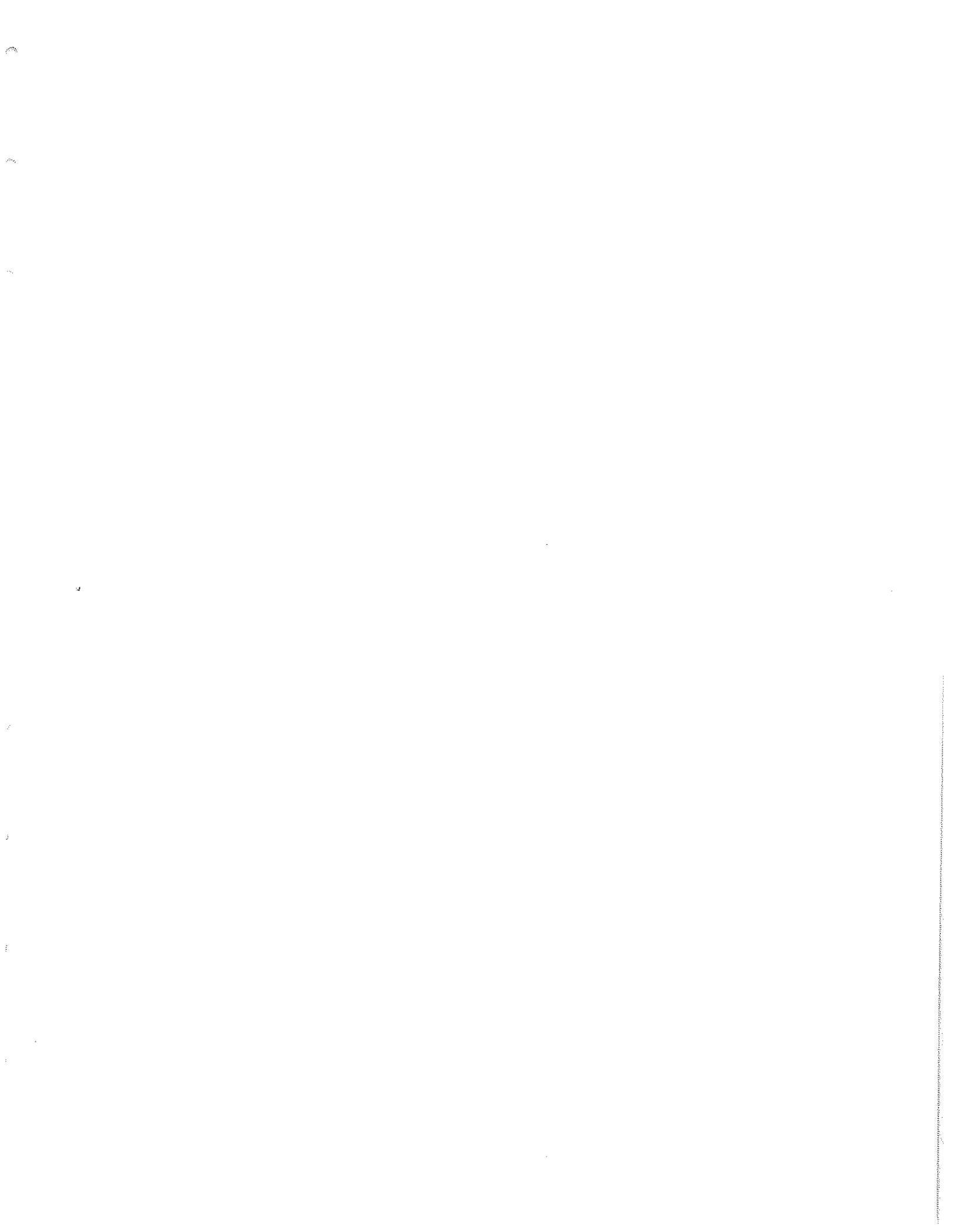
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District has caused this Agreement to be executed in its name and the Company has caused this Agreement to be executed in its name all as of the date first above written.

UNION WILLIAMS PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By *Henry W. Jurek*
Its Board Member

CABOT CORPORATION

By *William A. Jan*
Its Facility General Manager



CLOSING MEMORANDUM

		<u>Fax No.:</u>
To:	Jerry Dotson	464-4793
	Rosalie Brodersen	558-3778
	Carrie Grimm	558-3778
	Barbara Meadows	558-0299
	Witter Hallan	558-1280
	Francesca Tan	285-2041
	Samme Gee	340-1080
	Joe D. Campbell	480-2599
	George Blum	233-2512
From:	Camden P. Siegrist	
Date:	December 14, 2000	
Re:	Union-Williams Public Service District Sewer Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 (West Virginia SRF Program)	

1. DISBURSEMENT TO PSD

Payor:	West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection
Source:	Series 2000 Bonds Proceeds
Amount:	\$349,226
Date:	December 15, 2000
Form:	Check
Payee:	Union-Williams Public Service District
Bank:	WesBanco Bank, Inc., Parkersburg, West Virginia
Account #:	
Account:	Series 2000 Bonds Construction Trust Fund

2. DISBURSEMENTS TO MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION

A.	Payor:	Union-Williams Public Service District
	Source:	Series 2000 Bonds Proceeds
	Amount:	\$13,736
	Date:	December 15, 2000
	Form:	Check
	Payee:	West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission
	Account:	Series 2000 Bonds Reserve Account

3. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS

- A. Payor: Union-Williams Public Service District
Source: Series 2000 Bonds Proceeds in Series 2000
Bonds Construction Trust Fund
Amount: \$325,417.49
Date: December 15, 2000
Form: Check
Payee: WesBanco Bank, Inc.
Purpose: Payoff of Interim Financing
- B. Payor Union-Williams Public Service District
Source: Series 2000 Bonds Proceeds in Series 2000
Bonds Construction Trust Fund
Amount: \$8,900.00
Date: December 15, 2000
Form: Check
Payee: Bowles Rice McDavid Graff & Love, PLLC
Purpose: Bond Counsel Fees and Expenses